



STAFF REPORT

Report To: Redevelopment Authority

Meeting Date: June 21, 2018

Staff Contact: Lee Plemel, Community Development Director; Mark Salinas, Arts & Culture Coordinator

Agenda Title: For Possible Action: To make a recommendation to the Board of Supervisors regarding the expenditure of \$32,200 from the Fiscal Year 2019 Redevelopment Revolving Fund to support various arts and culture special events in support of the Redevelopment District, as recommended by the Cultural Commission. (Lee Plemel, lplemel@carson.org)

Staff Summary: Redevelopment annually funds arts and culture special events from a portion of the Redevelopment Revolving Fund. The Cultural Commission received a total of \$41,600 in Special Event funding requests. A total of \$25,000 has been allocated in the FY 2019 budget and an additional \$7,200 is available from the current year budget, for a total of \$32,200 available for arts and culture special events. Application requests include: \$5,000 for Mile High Jazz Band's Jazz and Beyond music series; \$5,000 for Capital City Arts Initiative's annual event season; \$4,000 for Sierra Nevada Ballet's Midsummer Night; \$5,000 for Wild Horse Productions' Newsies; \$5,000 for Pinkerton Ballet Theater's Nutcracker; \$5,000 for Brewery Art Center's Traditional Celtic Music Series; \$1,000 for Sierra Nevada Ballet's Peanutracker; \$5,000 for Carson City Symphony's concert series; \$2,050 for Carson City Classic Cinema Club's Back to School Bash; \$2,050 for Carson City Classic Cinema Club's Pirates on the Plaza; and \$2,500 for Proscenium Players' Rocky Horror Picture Show.

Agenda Action: Formal Action/Motion

Time Requested: 30 minutes

Proposed Motion

I move to approve and recommend that the Board of Supervisors authorize the expenditure of \$32,200 from the Fiscal Year 2019 Redevelopment Revolving Fund to support various special events in support of the Redevelopment District, as recommended by the Cultural Commission, as an expense incidental to the carrying out of the Redevelopment Plan that has been adopted by the Carson City Board of Supervisors, and based upon the findings that there is a causal connection between this redevelopment effort and the need for the expenses, the expenses are needed to ensure the success of the redevelopment plan and that the amount of the expenses to be given are minor in comparison to the money required for the overall redevelopment plan.

Board's Strategic Goal

Economic Development

Previous Action

May 25, 2018: The Cultural Commission reviewed and scored the arts and culture special event applications.

May 29, 2018: The Cultural Commission made final recommendations for funding the various events, as recommended herein.

Background/Issues & Analysis

A total of \$25,000 has been allocated in the FY 2019 Redevelopment budget for arts and culture special events. Additionally, \$7,200 of unallocated arts and culture funding from this year will be rolled forward into the FY

2019 budget for a total of \$32,200 available for arts and culture special events. The Redevelopment policies state that arts and culture special events include performing arts, visual arts, and literary arts, and are generally events such as:

- (a) Theatrical productions;
- (b) Music festivals or music event series involving coordination among multiple event sites or organized through an arts organization;
- (c) Art displays; or
- (d) Other events deemed to be Arts and Culture events as determined by the Director.

The Redevelopment Authority Policies and Procedures identify specific application submittal requirements and establish criteria that the Redevelopment Authority shall consider when evaluating applications for special event funding. The following factors are identified for consideration:

- a. The number of participants the event draws compared to the amount of Redevelopment funding and other City support requested for the event.
- b. The amount of City funding requested for the event compared to funding obtained or sought from other sources.
- c. The amount of funding requested in past years compared to funding currently being requested.
- d. The longevity of the event in Carson City and its importance to the community.
- e. The possibility for the event to grow in the future.
- f. Potential conflicts with other special events on the same date as the proposed event.
- g. Other factors as deemed appropriate by the Authority.

The Cultural Commission is completing its review of the arts and culture special event applications on May 29, 2018. Following is a summary of the Cultural Commission's ranking and funding recommendations:

FY 2019 Arts & Culture Special Events CCCC Recommendations

Organization	Event	Requested FY 2019	Approved FY 2018	CCCC Recom.
Mile High Jazz Band	Jazz & Beyond Music Series	\$5,000	\$6,000	\$4,833.33
Capital City Arts Initiative	CCAI Season Events	\$5,000	\$5,500	\$4,766.67
Sierra Nevada Ballet	Midsummer Night	\$4,000	\$ 3,300	\$3,786.67
Wild Horse Productions	Newsies	\$5,000	\$ -	\$4,666.67
Pinkerton Ballet Theater	Nutcracker	\$5,000	\$ -	\$4,461.20
Brewery Arts Center	Celtic Music Series	\$5,000	\$6,500	\$4,110.00
Sierra Nevada Ballet	Peanutcracker	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$ 709.34
Carson City Symphony	Concert Series	\$5,000	\$ -	\$3,466.66
Carson City Classic Cinema Club	Back to School Bash	\$2,050	\$ -	\$1,399.46
Carson City Classic Cinema Club	Pirates on the Plaza	\$2,050	\$ -	\$ -
Proscenium Players	Rocky Horror Picture Show	\$2,500	\$ -	\$ -
Totals:		\$41,600		\$32,200
FY 2019 Budgeted*		\$32,200		\$32,200
Remainder/Deficit:		\$(9,400)		\$ -

If you have any questions regarding the arts and culture special event applications, please contact Mark Salinas at (347) 546-0435 or msalinas@carson.org. For questions regarding Redevelopment funding, contact Lee Plemel at 283-7075 or lplemel@carson.org.

Applicable Statute, Code, Policy, Rule or Regulation

NRS 279.382 – 279.685

Financial Information

Is there a fiscal impact? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, account name/number: 603 Redevelopment Revolving Fund

Is it currently budgeted? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Explanation of Fiscal Impact: The funds are budgeted in the FY 2018 and 2019 Redevelopment budgets.

Alternatives

Modify the recommended funding for events.

Attachments:

1) Special Event applications

Board Action Taken:

Motion: _____

1) _____

2) _____

Aye/Nay

(Vote Recorded By)

Arts and Culture Special Event Application Index

<u>Page</u>	<u>Applicant</u>
A-1	Mile High Jazz Band's Jazz and Beyond music series
A-51	Capital City Arts Initiative's annual event season
A-74	Sierra Nevada Ballet's Midsummer Night
A-89	Wild Horse Production's Newsies
A-106	Pinkerton Ballet Theater's Nutcracker
A-132	Brewery Arts Center's Traditional Celtic Music Series
A-146	Sierra Nevada Ballet's Peanutcracker
A-160	Carson City Symphony's Concert Series
A-195	Carson City Classic Cinema's Back to School Bash
A-208	Carson City Classic Cinema's Pirates on the Plaza
A-222	Proscenium Players' Rocky Horror Picture Show

Carson City Redevelopment

108 East Proctor Street, Carson City, NV 89701

Special Event Funding Application FY18/19

For Events Occurring July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019 : Due Date April 15, 2018



Name of Event & Dates

Total Funding Request

Redevelopment District Area

#1

#2

Organization Name

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

Organization Phone

Organization Website

Contact Name, Title

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

Contact Cell Phone

Contact Email

Event Description and Objectives

Include history of the event and importance to the community (use additional pages as needed):

Estimated number of local participants:

Estimated number of out-of-town participants:

Number of years event has taken place in Carson City:

Event Costs (Attach additional sheets, if necessary)

Activity (ie: Advertising, Equipment Rental, etc.)	Redevelopment Funds	Other Funds	Total
Total:			

Redevelopment Funds as a % of total event costs: %

Projected Revenues: \$

Projected Net Profit/Loss: \$

Annual Budget of Organization: **Fiscal years - July 1-June 30**

	2017	2018	2019
Income:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
Expenses:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
Reserves:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____

List any prior Redevelopment funding

2017: \$ _____
2016: \$ _____
2015: \$ _____
2014: \$ _____

Number of years your organization has existed:

Have other organizations besides yours committed funding for this event? Yes No

If yes, what organization(s) and how much?

Describe any efforts to obtain funding from other sources:

Describe why Redevelopment funds are required for the special event:

Describe how the special event meets the objective of the Redevelopment Plan to strengthen the local economy by attracting and expanding private investments in the Area, create new employment opportunities, increase the city's tax base, and expand public revenue (for Downtown Redevelopment Area 1); or to promote South Carson Street as an auto purchase destination for the region (for Redevelopment Area #2):

List other organizations and businesses partnering or participating in the event:

Describe the facilities and/or area in which the event will occur. Include any proposed street closures:

Have you obtained all necessary approvals and/or permits for the event? Yes No
If not, what approvals are still pending?

How do you plan to market and advertise the event?

Explain how the special event may be able to be expanded in the future:

Explain how the special event will be able to transition away from City funding support in the future:

Acknowledgment of Application Provisions: (please check each that you acknowledge)

I affirm that this project conforms to all applicable codes, ordinances and regulations, as well as the common principles for Downtown Carson City.

All applicable permits will be obtained for this project and all accompanying inspections will be successfully completed to receive reimbursement.

I affirm that I am in good standing with the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City with respect to taxes, fees, loans or other financial obligations to the City.

If this event is selected for an incentive from the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City, I acknowledge that photographs of my event may be used in promotional materials for Downtown Carson City.

I affirm, this application and all attachments are true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Applicants Signature

Date:

*Note: ALL project related invoices must be submitted for review at conclusion of the project prior to reimbursement. In addition, approved copies of required City building, sign and other permits must be submitted as a condition of reimbursement and in order for any and all liens to be released.

Application submittal checklist:

Complete, signed Special Event Funding Request Form

Organization chart/structure of the organization conducting the special event, including delineation of lines of responsibility

Resumes of the key individuals in the organization conducting the special event

Current financial statements including a balance sheet and profit and loss statement with explanations regarding the valuation of assets and recognitions of revenues and expenses.

Additional attachment 1:

Submittal Checklist items

Additional Narrative pages

Costs and Revenues Tables

Arts & Economic Prosperity Calculator

Additional attachment 2:

2017 Program booklet

Carson City Redevelopment
Special Event Funding Application
Mile High Jazz Band Association, Inc.

ADDITIONAL PAGES – 2018 NARRATIVE

#1 - Event Description and Objectives

Include history of the event and importance to the community (use additional pages as needed):

Jazz & Beyond 2018 is a 17-day summer music and art festival consisting of performances, exhibits, and educational events for people of all ages. The festival showcases Carson City as a thriving arts community for residents and visitors. We bring musicians, other artists, and their followers to our city and develop partnerships with organizations within and beyond our borders.

Our goals are to present live music and art, to entertain and educate the community about jazz and other arts, to provide performance opportunities for local and regional musicians, and to collaborate with businesses and other arts organizations for the benefit of the community. The festival is not a fundraiser. It is attended by about 5,000 people, involves more than 100 musicians in over 60 performances (concerts, forums, workshops, and jam sessions) and artists (visual, dance, film). We aim to broaden perspectives by exposing audiences to new experiences.

Mile High Jazz Band Association (MHJB) began the multi-day jazz festival in August 2004 as a one-time event on the Brewery Arts Center campus, to honor the 100th anniversary of the birth of jazz legend William "Count" Basie. Its success generated demand from participants and audiences, and the festival became an annual event. With support of the City and the community, the festival continues to evolve.

We are known for providing artistic opportunity and receive requests from outstanding touring bands from throughout the US. Although we don't pay travel or lodging expenses, some of these groups perform at Jazz & Beyond. We also have featured Mariachi Cazadores De Nevada, Reno Taiko, Eagle Wings Pageant Dance Group, and the Batamba Collective (world drum group).

For 2018, we plan to hold two lecture-performances as part of the festival. Both will be professionally video recorded and the recordings will be available on loan from the Carson City Library:

World Percussion, Aug. 9 at the Brewery Arts Center Performance Hall, will be lead by percussionist Chance Utter, graduate of the University of Nevada, Reno, with Dr. Andy Heglund, Associate Professor of percussion and director of the UNR Percussion Ensemble and Jazz Big Band 1; The Batamba Collective, a percussion ensemble dedicated to mixing and honoring cultures; and members of the UNR World Percussion Ensemble.

Dixieland Jazz in Reno and Virginia City, August 16 at the Nevada State Museum, will be lead by musician and educator John Shipley with a five-piece live jazz combo to illustrate the music styles, and will conclude with questions and comments from the audience.

Jazz & Beyond benefits local businesses by operating at several locations in the city, bringing visitors to Carson City, and providing activities for youth and families during the summer. In 2015, Jazz & Beyond was named Best Annual Event by the Carson City Chamber of Commerce.

Cont. on p. 2.

#2 Have you obtained all necessary approvals and/or permits for the event? Yes ☐ No ☒
If not, what approvals are still pending?

We have pending contracts with Nevada Public Works for "Sunday in the Park" performances on Aug. 5 and 19 at the Capitol Amphitheater. We are partnering with Carson City Parks and Recreation for "A Day at the Ranch" performances on Aug. 12 at Silver Saddle Ranch. We are reserving the stage at Bob McFadden Plaza for Aug. 7, 10, 14, and 17; the depot or other venue at the Nevada State Railroad Museum for Aug. 18 and 19; the Brewery Arts Center for Aug. 9 and 11; Comma Courtyard for Aug. 6, 7, 8, 11, and 15; the Foreman- Roberts Park for Aug. 4; and the Nevada State Museum South Hall for Aug. 16. We have liability insurance for specific events. All venues are approved, but some permits are pending.

#3 - How do plan to market and advertise the event?

We send news releases to local newspapers, radio and television stations, and magazines - about 70 email addresses are on our media distribution list. We placed a listing in the 2018 *Blues Festival Guide*, whose website receives an average of 30,000 unique visitors each month. Through underwriting agreements, festival events are announced on public radio stations (KUNR in Reno and northern Nevada, and KKTO in Sacramento and the Lake Tahoe area). The web sites JazzCarsonCity.com and MileHighJazz.com and their Facebook pages give information about performers and schedules. Information is sent via e-mail or regular mail to a list of more than 850 addresses. We use social media (Facebook and Google accounts) to promote activities. Performances are listed in calendars on the Carson City Culture and Tourism Authority website visitcarsoncity.com, the Carson City Chamber of Commerce website www.carsoncitychamber.com, Chamber of Commerce email communications, and in the statewide calendar arts4nevada.org.

We have been approved for a banner across Carson Street July 30-August 5, have reserved space on the William Street electronic message board for the first week of June, July, and August; and through Carson City Arts and Culture Coalition, we are reserving an ad at the Galaxy movie theaters for the months of July and August. We typically arrange for the festival director to be interviewed on media such as KUNR (Reno Public Radio) and KNVC (Carson City Community Radio). Flyers will be printed, posted, and distributed, including at Western Nevada College and the senior center and from a Jazz & Beyond table at the weekly Third & Curry Street Farmers' Market. We will promote the jazz festival beyond 100 miles of Carson City with help of a matching grant awarded by the Nevada Commission on Tourism (NCOT).

#4 - Explain how the special event may be able to be expanded in the future:

We have always included music genres other than jazz, and other arts—visual art, film, and dance—and these aspects continue to expand. We also grow by adding venues and performances. Increasing audience is documented by audience counts at most events. We could expand by adding more arts and crafts vendors and food booths, presenting additional educational workshops, and developing and promoting cultural tourism packages with local lodging partners.

With sufficient volunteers, partner organizations, and funding, the festival could become a Carson City Arts and Culture Festival for the entire month of August (or other month). For success at that level, we could explore incorporating Jazz & Beyond as a separate 501(c)(3) non-profit organization, with its own board of directors, staff (volunteer or paid), and sources of funding, rather than continuing as a large function of the small budget Mile High Jazz Band Association.

**Jazz & Beyond - Carson City Music and Art Festival
2018 Event Costs, Projected Revenues, and Donated Services**

TABLE 1. Event Costs:

Activity	Redevelopment funds	Other Funds	Total
Artists (musicians/artists) fees	3,600	9,900	13,500
Technical fees - audio techs & equipment, videography, piano tuning	600	5,200	5,800
Marketing, advertising, web, banner, Galaxy ad, message board design, printing, mailing	800	1,800	2,600
Special events/space rental (BAC, Nevada State Museum)	0	900	900
Merchandise - T-shirts/glasses/stickers	0	1,000	1,000
Program printing - 1,000 programs	0	2,900	2,900
Permits, licenses, canopy rental, set-up, tear down fees	0	100	100
Portable restrooms - three weekends	0	650	650
Insurance - liability (prorated)	0	250	250
Other operating expenses (office supplies, services)	0	500	500
TOTAL CASH EXPENSE	5,000	23,200	28,200

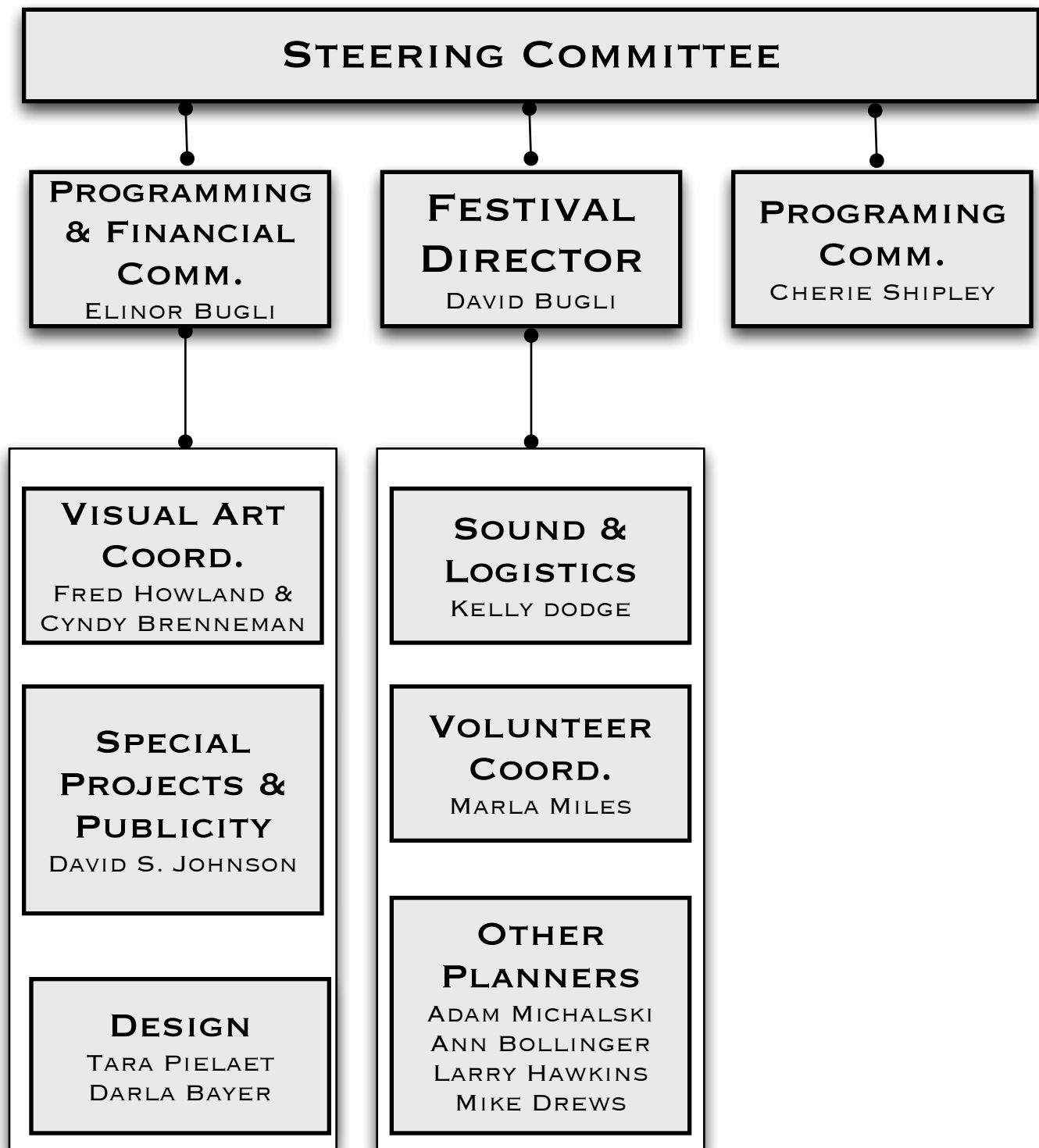
TABLE 2. Anticipated Cash Revenue:

Activity	Amount (\$)
Private and corporate donations and sponsorships	8,000
Collections at events, baskets, tips	1,200
Contracted services - Greenhouse Garden Center, CCDBA, etc.	1,400
Ads in event program book	3,800
Merchandise sales - T-shirts and hats	1,400
Raffles - painting (artist donation), guitar (Guitar Center donation), and other donated prizes	1,000
Grants - Musicians Performance Trust Fund	1,200
Grants - State (NV Humanities, NCOT, NAC)	5,200
Grants - RACC/CCCC	5,000
TOTAL CASH REVENUE	28,200

TABLE 3. In-kind - Donated Services:

Activity	Value (\$)
Artistic services donated - 24 musicians (2 hrs. each) @ \$85/person	2,040
Management/admin. support - 1,000 person hours @ avg. \$15	15,000
Audio technicians & equipment, techs, 20 events @ \$100	2,000
Website maintenance - 2 sites, 2 hrs./wk., 10 wks. @ \$25	1,000
Marketing & promotion - media releases, social media, calendar updates, event program - writing, graphic design, layout, 120 hrs. @ \$25	3,000
Volunteer support at events - 60 events, 2 people each, avg. 2 hrs. @ \$10	2,400
TOTAL IN-KIND	25,440

Jazz & Beyond 2018 Organization Chart



J&B_2018_Org_Chart
as of 4/1/18

Resumes of Key Individuals

2018 Steering Committee, *Jazz & Beyond* - Carson Music & Art Festival

David Bugli is founder and an organizer of *Jazz & Beyond* since its inception as *Basie @100* in 2004. He also has organized the annual Capitol Tree Lighting on the steps of the Nevada State Capitol in Carson City, which featured performances by the Holiday Brass Ensemble (generally about two dozen players) and about two hundred elementary school singers. He brought the annual TubaChristmas event to Reno, managed it for several years, and continues to perform in and MC the event. He is President of Mile High Jazz Band Assoc., President of the Foundation for Carson City Parks and Recreation, and Secretary (former Vice-President) of the Carson City Historical Society.

Bugli founded, leads, and plays keyboard in the Mile High Jazz Band; founded and conducts the Carson City Symphony; and has been Assistant Conductor of the Foundation Orchestra in Reno and guest conductor of the Ruby Mountain Symphony in Elko. A recipient of the 2007 Nevada Governor's Arts Award for Distinguished Service to the Arts, Bugli earned a Bachelor of Science Degree in music education from Ithaca College, N.Y., where he studied composition with Karel Husa, and a Master of Music Degree from the University of Massachusetts. He has participated in Conductors Workshops of the American Symphony Orchestra League in San Francisco and St. Louis. In addition to conducting, he plays classical and jazz piano, tuba, and trombone, and he composes and arranges music. The Reno Philharmonic commissioned him to write a series of coordinated orchestral and choral arrangements of "Home Means Nevada" for the State's sesquicentennial. Bugli retired from employment as a programmer/analyst with the State of Nevada in 2010 and has taught piano at Western Nevada College.
Website: DavidBugli.com

Cherie Shipley has participated as a performer with *Jazz & Beyond* for several years and joined the Steering, Performance, and Promotion Committees in 2014. She is Owner and Director of Operations of Lake Tahoe Entertainment, which for more than 20 years has specialized in booking musical entertainment, and in planning and organizing meetings, events, concerts, and weddings in North and South Lake Tahoe, Reno, Carson City, Carson Valley, and surrounding areas. She is a member of Weddings of the West, the Better Business Bureau, and the Board of Directors of For the Love of Jazz in Reno.

Shipley is a vocalist, entertainer, and DJ. She has run monthly Live Open Jazz jams at Sassafras and currently at Living the Good Life in Carson City and performs several styles of music with area bands and throughout the U.S. Originally from Oakland, Calif., Shipley has an Associate Arts degree from the College of San Mateo.

Elinor Bugli has participated in organization and management of *Jazz & Beyond* since its inception in 2004, and served on the Steering Committee and as Chair of the Finance Committee since 2011. She is Treasurer of the Mile High Jazz Band Association, President of the Carson City Symphony Assoc., Treasurer of the Carson City Arts and Culture Coalition, member and past chair of the Carson City Cultural Commission, a past president of the Brewery Arts Center, and has been docent chair and member of the Volunteers in Art executive committee at the Nevada Museum of Art. She is a 2001 graduate of Leadership Carson City.

Bugli earned B.A. and M.A. degrees in geology (University of Minnesota and Wesleyan University, Conn.) and retired as a hydrologist from the U.S. Geological Survey. She plays violin in the Carson City Symphony, Ruby Mountain Symphony, Carson Valley Pops Orchestra, and Silver Strings Quartet.

Mile High Jazz Band Association - Financial Report
Profit & Loss FY2017 (July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2018)

Inflows

I01 - Admissions	5,218.00
I02 - Contracted services	2,272.00
I03 - Other:	
I03d - Ads	1,685.00
I03i - Interest earned	7.74
I03m - Membership:	3,780.00
I03o - bank payment	25.00
I03s - Sales	1,360.00
	<hr/>
Total I03 - Other	6,857.74
I04 - Corporate	4,490.00
I05 - Foundation	1,058.30
I06 - Other Private	5,053.06
I08 - State Gov't	9,600.00
I09 - Local Gov't	7,000.00
	<hr/>
Total Inflows	41,549.10

Outflows

E04 - Artistic fees:	
E04a - Musicians' Fees	24,680.00
E04b - Poets' Fees	75.00
E04d - Artist fee	600.00
E04s - Scholarships	1,645.00
	<hr/>
Total E04 - Artistic fees	27,000.00
E05 - Fees & Services:	
E05a - Technical fees	5,015.00
E05b - Services	1,676.46
	<hr/>
Total E05 - Fees & Services	6,691.46
E06 - Space rental	625.00
E08 - Marketing :	
E08a - Advertising	510.00
E08g - Graphics, design	650.00
E08p - Printing	3,550.34
E08 - Marketing - Other	325.00
	<hr/>
Total E08 - Marketing	5,035.34
E09 - Operating Expenses:	
E09a - Permits & Licenses	122.28
E09e - Entertainment	198.63
E09i - Insurance	480.00
E09m - Music charts	458.98
E09o - Supplies & other	2,249.05
E09p - Postage & PO Box	343.25
E09q - Donations, Memberships	375.00
E09u - Utilities, Phone	965.70
	<hr/>
Total E09 - Operating Expenses	5,192.89
E10 - Equipment rental	378.00
	<hr/>
Total Outflows	44,922.69

Net Inflows/Outflows

-3,373.59
=====

Bank balance (March 31, 2018): \$21,318.92
Assets: Music library \$5,000; Banners & Signs \$1,000

ARTS & ECONOMIC PROSPERITY 5 CALCULATOR

INSTRUCTIONS

Provide the information below to calculate the economic impact of your organization (or a group of organizations).

Population of your community:

Total Expenses: \$

Total Attendance:

TOTAL ECONOMIC IMPACT

	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	FTE JOBS	HOUSEHOLD INCOME	LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE	STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUE
ORGANIZATION(S):	<input type="text" value="\$25,669"/>	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="\$18,414"/>	<input type="text" value="\$894"/>	<input type="text" value="\$1,304"/>
AUDIENCES:	<input type="text" value="\$147,891"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="\$74,022"/>	<input type="text" value="\$6,513"/>	<input type="text" value="\$8,622"/>
TOTAL:	<input type="text" value="\$173,560"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="\$92,436"/>	<input type="text" value="\$7,407"/>	<input type="text" value="\$9,926"/>

Definitions

Total Expenditures:

The total dollars spent by your nonprofit arts and cultural organization and its audiences; event-related spending by cultural audiences is estimated using the average dollars spent per person, per event by cultural attendees in similarly populated communities.

FTE Jobs:

The total number of full-time equivalent (FTE) jobs in your community that are supported by the expenditures made by your arts and cultural organization and/or its audiences. An FTE job can be one full-time employee, two half-time employees, etc. Economists measure FTE jobs, not the total number of employees, because it is a more accurate measure that accounts for part-time employment.

Household Income:

The total dollars paid to community residents as a result of the expenditures made by your arts and cultural organization and/or its audiences. Household income includes salaries, wages, and entrepreneurial income paid to residents. It is the money residents earn and use to pay for food, shelter, utilities, and other living expenses.

Government Revenue:

The total dollars received by your local and state governments as a result of the expenditures made by your arts and cultural organization and/or its audiences. Government revenue includes revenue from local and state taxes (e.g., income, sales, lodging, real estate, personal property, and other local option taxes) as well as funds from license fees, utility fees, filing fees, and other similar sources. Local government revenue includes funds to governmental units such as city, county, township, and school districts, and other special districts.

When using estimates derived from this calculator, always keep the following caveats in mind: (1) the results of this analysis are based upon the averages of similarly populated communities, (2) a unique input-output model was customized for each of these similarly populated communities, providing very specific employment, household income, and government revenue data, and (3) your results are therefore estimates, and should not be used as a substitute for conducting an economic impact study that is customized for your community.

[Explanation of Calculator Methodology \(.pdf, 333 KB\)](#)

[\(/sites/default/files/pdf/2017/by_program/reports_and_data/UnderstandingTheAEP5Calculator.pdf\)](#)

Mile High Jazz Band Association & Carson City present



Jazz!
AND BEYOND
Carson City Music & Art
Festival
August 4-11, 2017
Multiple Venues
Most events FREE
JazzCarsonCity.com

Mile
High
Jazz
Band
milehighjazz.com

When it matters, insist on

Carson Tahoe.

One community. An entire system of care.

Whether it's an earache, a tumble on your bike or open heart surgery, Carson Tahoe Health has you covered.

Proudly serving our region with:

- Two hospitals, three urgent cares & three walk-in clinics at Walmart
- Advanced cardiovascular services and programs
- ACoS CoC accredited Cancer Center, affiliate of Huntsman Cancer Institute, University of Utah
- Access to over 250 board certified physicians in 35 medical specialties
- Nevada's first Baby-Friendly designated hospital
- Comprehensive Health & Wellness Institute

www.CarsonTahoe.com
1600 Medical Parkway | North Carson City
(775) 445-8000



CIHQ Accredited



CARSON TAHOE
— HEALTH —

Here's to your health.

A-16

Carson Tahoe is a not-for-profit
501(c)3 corporation



**Mile High Jazz Band
Association**
presents



Contents

For details, see page:

History and Acknowledgments.....3

August 4-21, 2017 - Concerts/Events

For last minute changes, check our website JazzCarsonCity.com

Friday, Aug. 4

- 4:00-6:30 p.m. - **Art Show, Demonstration, Sale, and Mansion Tours** on the Bliss Porch and Lawn5
4:30-6:30 - **Kantu Inka** (Andean Music) on the Bliss lawn5
6:30-8:30 - **Cherie & John Shipley with "Take This" Band** in the Bliss Garden ...5
6:00-9:00 - Trippin King Snakes at Living the Good Life6
7:00-? - Fancy First Fridays! Open Mic at A to Zen.....6

Saturday, Aug. 5

- 8:30 a.m. -1:00 p.m. – **Carolyn Dolan** at the 3rd & Curry St. Farmers Market6
1:30-4:30 - **Mike Valentino on the Wine Walk** at NAA Gallery.....7
2:00-4:00 - **Rocky & Judith jazz combo on the Wine Walk** at St. Peter's7
2:00-4:00 - **Graham & Scot Marshall** at Patchwork Giraffe7
2:00-4:00 - **Laurie Mangold** at Purple Avocado7
2:00-4:00 - **Jackie Landrum & Ron Savage** at Carson City Art Gallery9
7:00-7:45 - Whittdo at the BAC Levitt AMP Series, Minnesota St. stage.....9
7:00-9:30 - Thee Commons at the BAC Levitt AMP Series, Minnesota St. stage.....9

Sunday, Aug. 6

- 1:00-3:00 p.m. - **The Red Tango** at BAC Ballroom.....10
2:00-2:20 - **J&B Art Show & Poster signing at intermission**10
3:30-6:00 - **Hohner Harmonica Roadshow** at BAC Performance Hall.....11
7:00-8:00 - **Tom Stryker's Impromptu** at BAC Minnesota St. stage11
8:15-9:15 - **Ronnie Shellist Blues Band** at BAC Minnesota St. stage11

Monday, Aug. 7

- 7:30-9:30 p.m. - **Rosebud's Dance Band** at Comma Courtyard.....12

Tuesday, Aug. 8

- 3:00-4:00 p.m. - **CeCe Gable & Corky Bennett** at Sierra Place12
7:30-9:30 - **Millennium Bugs jazz combo** at Comma Courtyard.....12

Wednesday, Aug. 9

- 5:30-7:30 p.m. - **Lake Effect Jazz** at Comma Courtyard13
7:30-10:30 - **Open Jazz Jam with John & Cherie Shipley** at Living the Good Life13

Thursday, Aug. 10

- 3:00-5:00 p.m. - **Carolyn Dolan Band** at Carson Mall.....13
7:30-9:30 - **Sneaky Creatures** at Bob McFadden Plaza.....14

Friday, Aug. 11

- 5:00-7:00 p.m. - **Reno Rock Camp - We Rock Kidz** at Comma Courtyard14
6:00-9:00 - Dan Palmer at Living the Good Life14
7:00-? - Open Mic at A to Zen19
7:00-10:00 - Musicole at Bob McFadden Plaza.....19

Saturday, Aug. 12

8:30 a.m.-1:00 p.m. - Denise Jenkins at 3rd & Curry St. Farmers Market.....	19
11:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m. - Jakki Ford Duo at Greenhouse Garden Center.....	19
11:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m. - Randy Ide at Greenhouse Garden Center	19
5:30-7:30 p.m. - Millennium Bugs at Foreman-Roberts House Park	21
7:00-7:45 - Mo'z Motley Blues at the BAC Levitt AMP Series, Minn. St. stage	21
8:00-10:00 - Marla Brown at the BAC Levitt Series, Minnesota St. stage	21

Sunday, Aug. 13

2:00-7:00 p.m. - A Day at the Silver Saddle Ranch	
2:00-3:00 - CW & Dr. Spitmore	22
3:00-4:00 - Sierra Sweethearts	22
4:00-5:00 - Eagle Wings Dance Group	23
5:00-7:00 - Sagebrush Rebels	23
8:00-10:00 - Urban Renewal Project at BAC Minnesota St. stage	24

Monday, Aug. 14

7:30 - 9:30 p.m. - Frisson at McFadden Plaza	24
---	----

Tuesday, Aug. 15

5:30-7:30 p.m. - Jukebox Int'l Film Fest. - Day 1 at BAC Performance Hall.....	25
7:30-9:30 - Lucky Diamond & the Gents o' Jive at McFadden Plaza	26

Wednesday, Aug. 16

5:30-7:30 p.m. - Jukebox Int'l Film Fest. - Day 2 at BAC Performance Hall.....	26
5:30-7:30 - New West Guitar Group at Comma Courtyard.....	26
7:30-10:30 - Open Jazz Jam with Rocky & Judith at Living the Good Life.....	27

Thursday, Aug. 17

3:00-5:00 p.m. - No Comprende featuring Dallas Smith at Carson Mall	27
6:00-9:00 - New World Jazz Project at Café at Adele's on the Veranda	27
7:00-9:00 - A World of Music with Todd Green at BAC Performance Hall	28

Friday, Aug. 18

6:00-8:00 - HopeFest benefit with Tyrone Wells at Carson-Tahoe Cancer Ctr.	28
6:00-9:00 - Lee Jones at Living the Good Life	29
7:00-? - Open Mic at A to Zen	29
7:00-10:00 - Mentally Spent at McFadden Plaza.....	29
7:30-8:00 - Carson City Symphony Youth Strings - followed by World Dance	
Open Floor, 8:00-10:00 p.m. - at Comma Coffee	30

Saturday, Aug. 19

8:30 a.m.-1:00 p.m. - Alex "Muddy" Smith at 3rd & Curry St. Farmers Market.....	30
9:00 a.m. - 10:00 p.m. - Howell Memorial Music Festival at Harley-Davidson	30
3:00-5:00 - Colin Ross at Railroad Museum Depot.....	31

Sunday, Aug. 20

2:00-4:00 p.m. - Dale Pounce at Railroad Museum Depot.....	31
4:30-5:30 - The Batamba Collective at Legislative Plaza.....	31
6:00-8:00 - Reno Jazz Orchestra with Carolyn Dolan at Capitol Amphitheater	32

Monday, Aug. 21 - Final Day

9:30-11:00 a.m. - Eclipse drum circle at BAC Plaza	32
6:00-8:00 - Mile High Jazz Band Basie Tribute at McFadden Plaza	32

***Bold** performances are Jazz & Beyond events*

Jazz & Beyond - Carson City Music Festival

History & Acknowledgments

Mile High Jazz Band Assoc. began this multi-day music festival in August 2004 as "Basie@100," a one-time event on the Brewery Arts Center campus, to honor the 100th anniversary of the birth of jazz legend William "Count" Basie, Aug. 21, 1904. In response to its success, the festival became an annual event. In 2009, we took it to town with numerous venues and more performing groups than ever. With support of the community, the festival has continued to grow. In 2015, the Carson City Chamber of Commerce named Jazz & Beyond the Best Annual Event.



We appreciate the hard work of the organizing committee, Mile High Jazz Band Assoc. board members, Carson City and State of Nevada staff, festival volunteers, the musicians, artists, and the audience. Special thanks to William Smith for poster and cover art. Sound Engineers are Kelly Dodge and Kenny Fraser. We thank the raffle-prize donors, especially the Guitar Center, Reno, for donation of a guitar. For partnership and event promotion, we thank the Brewery Arts Center, 3rd & Curry Street Farmer's Market, Carson Mall, Sierra Place, Carson City Chamber of Commerce, Carson City Culture and Tourism Authority, Capital City Arts Initiative, and Nevada Artists Association.

The festival is brought to you by Mile High Jazz Band Association and is made possible in part by Carson City Redevelopment Authority/Cultural Commission, Nevada Arts Council, Nevada Humanities, program advertisers, and private donors.

You can help, too! Become a member of the Mile High Jazz Band Association. Membership information is on the website MileHighJazz.com





www.laketahoeentertainment.com

775-887-1497

Cherie & John Shipley



Providing bands, musicians, & specialty talent to northern NV & beyond!

Participating in the 2017 Jazz and Beyond Carson City Music Festival

Opening Day - Fri., 8/4: Cherie & John and Take This at Bliss Mansion, 6:30-8:30pm

Wed., 8/9 - Cherie, John, & Neil - Jazz Jam at Living the Good Life, 7:30-10:30pm

Sun., 8/13 - Cherie & the Sagebrush Rebels Band, Silver Saddle Ranch, 5:00-7:00pm

Photography Show

Ongoing to Sept. 8

Members Art Show

Ongoing to Sept. 8

Autumn Show:

Sept. 10-Oct. 20

Nevada Day Show

Oct. 28-Jan. 5

Nevada Artists Association Gallery

449 W. King Street

Carson City



Open Tuesday-Sunday

10:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

NevadaArtists.org

775-882-6411

nevadaartists.org

artisan
bakeworks • cafe

for breakfast, lunch, and drinks

701 S. Carson Street

Carson City, NV 89701

775-283-0164



**Capital City
Arts Initiative**

www.arts-initiative.org

ART from UNR: Student Exhibition

Ongoing, 8am-noon, 1-4pm

Community Development Building (the Brick)

108 E. Proctor St.

Industrial Art: Sports Edition

Ongoing, Monday-Friday, 8am-5pm

CCAI Courthouse Gallery, 855 E Musser St.

Dylan Silver: Tahoe clarity

Ongoing, most Monday-Thurs., 5-8pm

Sierra Room, Carson City Community Center,

851 E. William St.

Opening Event – Garden Party - Music & Art at the Bliss

featuring Cherie & John Shipley with Take This

Fri., Aug. 4 – Bliss Mansion, Elizabeth, Robinson, & Mountain Streets

ART EXHIBIT, DEMONSTRATIONS, AND SALE

4:00-6:30 P.M. ON THE PORCH

- **William Smith**, acrylic flow-painting demonstration
- **Mischell Riley**, bronze sculpture demonstration
- **Kim VanZyll**, Tangle Wonders, Zentangle demonstration
- **Kristy Dial**, unique painted gourds
- **Deborah Stevenson**, watercolors and oils
- **Rose Yeaman**, dolls
- **Cyndy Brenneman**, watercolors and painted parasols
- **Edith Isidoro-Mills**, floral photography
- **Miss Dixie Vintage Bus** from Fallon, **Susan McCormick**, **Terri Akins** Calleas, and **Vickie Workman Detomasi** - arts, crafts, handmade goods, and jewelry. Miss Dixie contact: 775-867-3716



INFORMAL MANSION TOURS

- **See** the 3-story, 8,000-plus sq. ft., 15-room Italianate-style Victorian mansion, completed in 1879 by millionaire Duane L. Bliss. It was the biggest, most elaborate home in Nevada at the time.
- **Preview** a display of Painted Parasols created for the 2017 Nevada Day Parade.

DELICIOUS FOOD - 4:30-8:00 P.M.

- **Nevada Nosh food truck** - John Hurzel, owner.

FABULOUS LIVE MUSIC 4:00-8:30 P.M.

- **Kantu Inka - Machu Picchu, Peru:** Julie Lozada Ocampo and Carlos Ocampo present Andean and Latin American folkloric music, 4:00-6:30 p.m. on the front lawn. *Kantuinka.com*
- **Cherie and John Shipley with Take This Band**, 6:30-8:30 p.m. in the garden. Cherie and John are a



dynamic, innovative jazz act. They arrange many of the tunes they play, presenting customized, original jazz versions. Cherie has been a favorite vocalist in this area since the '80s. John is a founding member of the groundbreaking jazz-fusion recording group Hiroshima. His jazz and R&B piano/keyboard talents are a draw for true music aficionados.

Joining the **Take This** show are saxophonist **Joel Edwards**, guitarist/vocalist **Paul Covarelli**, and drummer **Steve Self**.

Shippleymusic.com

laketahoeentertainment.com/about-us

Bring lawn chairs or a blanket for seating.

Low chairs get the best spots - in the front near the stage! Free.

Trippin King Snakes

Fri., Aug. 4, 6:00-9:00 p.m.

Living the Good Life, 1480 N. Carson St.

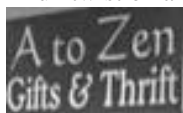
A trio of musicians who play an eclectic array of rock, blues, funk, alternative, covers, and originals. **Ev Musselman** - guitar and vocals, **Charlie Fecteau** - bass, **Mick Fecteau** - drums and vocals.



Fancy First Friday - Open Mic

Fri., Aug. 4, 7:00-? p.m. - *A to Zen, 1801 N. Carson St.*

A fun twist on an already awesome night! It's a night on the town! A night to dress your best for the evening! If you need help with your fancy getup, A to Zen has a great selection of vintage clothes, so everyone can join the fun! (Bring a dish to share if you can, and we can have a Fancy Feast for our Fancy Friday.)



Music in the Market - Carolyn Dolan

Sat., Aug. 5, 8:30 a.m.-1:00 p.m.

3rd & Curry St. Farmers Market

Carolyn Dolan has the ability to cross over many genres as a professional singer, harmonica player, and performer. She can dive into powerful R & B, deliver a smooth jazz standard, or convey a gentle country ballad. At the market, she is accompanied by Peter Supersano on keyboard.



www.carolyndolan.com

*Carson City Downtown Business Association
Invites You Downtown For Fun Times And Frolic
1st Saturday of every month. See www.ccdowntown.com for details*

*Carson City
Wine Walk*

CARSON CITY
DOWNTOWN
BUSINESS
ASSOCIATION

ENJOY THE FESTIVAL!!!

Carson City Downtown Business Association Wine Walk **Wine-Walk Glasses - \$15; Music - free**

Mick Valentino - on the Wine Walk



Sat., Aug. 5, 1:30-4:30 p.m.

Nevada Artists Association Gallery, 449 W. King St.

Mick Valentino, electric jazz guitar, has played guitar on stage with Prince, Little Anthony & The Imperials, Eddie Harris, Jaco Pastorias, Larry Carleton, Oliver Lake, Roger Smith, Tommy Bell, Roland Vasques, and the Urban Ensemble. Mick toured the world with the group Santa Esmeralda, has played jazz at the El Dorado, Harrah's, and EJ's in Reno; and has been guest lead guitarist with the Reno Jazz Orchestra. Sponsored by the Carson City Arts & Culture Coalition.

Rocky & Judith jazz combo - on the Wine Walk

Sat., Aug. 5, 2:00-4:00 p.m.

St. Peter's Episcopal Church, 314 N. Division St.

Multilingual vocalist **Judith Ames** and legendary Detroit saxophonist **Rocky Tatarelli** perform with **Jimmy Vermilion** on keyboards and **Neil Strocchio** on drums.

Sponsored by the Downtown Business Association.

www.juditames.com

www.rockytatarelli.com



Graham & Scot Marshall - on the Wine Walk

Sat., Aug. 5, 2:00-4:00 p.m. - Patchwork Giraffe, 203 E. John St.



Graham Marshall, violin, and **Scot Marshall**, bass and vocals, are a son-father jazz duo. Graham has been playing since age five and plays with bands in Reno, Truckee, and Carson City, and with his own quartet. Scot studied with legendary jazz bassist Rufus Reid and has been an active part of the Reno music scene since 1985. Besides performing, he teaches bass, guitar, and voice, and co-hosts *Saturday Night*

Jazz on Reno Public Radio. Sponsored by the Carson City Downtown Business Association. scotmarshall.com

www.facebook.com/graham.marshall.948

Laurie Mangold - on the Wine Walk

Sat., Aug. 5, 2:00-4:00 p.m.

Purple Avocado, 904 N. Curry St.

Laurie Mangold is a singer-songwriter, guitarist, and flutist. Inspired by such artists as Joni Mitchell, Neil Young, and Simon and Garfunkel, Laurie performs classic rock and folk-rock covers and original songs.

She frequently collaborates with other musicians, and composes, records, and performs in northern

Virginia as part of the acoustic rock duo GLAURIE. Her music can be found on SoundCloud and YouTube. Sponsored by the Downtown Business Association.



CLASSIC ENTERTAINMENT ON A MISSION



CARSON CITY
CLASSIC
CINEMA CLUB

INSPIRING YOUTH TO CREATE THE FUTURE OF THEIR DREAMS
BY PROVIDING THEM WITH RESOURCES & OPPORTUNITY TO
PARTICIPATE IN THE ARTS

FILM SCREENINGS 1ST TUESDAY OF EACH MONTH
BREWERY ARTS CENTER PERFORMANCE HALL

WWW.CCCLASSICCINEMA.ORG

775.315.8495

MoTiYoGaChi®

Mo (Movement) Ti (tai chi) YoGa (yoga) Chi (LifeForce)
DVD • WORKSHOPS • TEACHER TRAINING

\$5 Drop In
Saturday Mornings
10:00-11:10 a.m.

Health & Wellness Institute
1470 Medical Parkway #250
Carson City

775-722-6428
www.motiyogachi.com
syena@motiyogachi.com

Cafe at
Adel's

BREAKFAST
LUNCH
DINNER

Featured on the Veranda
Thursday, Aug. 17th
New World Jazz Project
Music starts 6:00 p.m.

Open Tuesday-Sunday
1112 N. Carson Street
775-882-3353
adelesrestaurantandlounge.com



Jackie Landrum Duo - on the Wine Walk



Sat., Aug. 5, 2:00-4:00 p.m.

Carson City Art Gallery & Pottery, 110 S. Curry St.

Jackie Landrum had her own 9-piece band at age 14 and has sung professionally ever since. Her sublime performance ability and rich, sultry vocal tone thrill audiences everywhere. Her CDs, released to rave reviews, are "Inside Out" and "Jackie Landrum: Jazz to Blues." With Jackie today is Ron

Savage, keyboard. Visit the Saturday Art and Antique Faire at the Gallery.

www.jackielandrum.com

carsoncitypottery@yahoo.com

Levitt AMP Concert at the Brewery Arts Center

Sat., Aug. 5, 7:00-10:00 p.m. - Minnesota St. Stage, 449 W. King St.

Music, games, food trucks, and more!

Whatitdo, 7:00-7:45 p.m.

Whatitdo, opening act for the evening, is a Transrhythmic Multidimensional West Coast Funk combo out of Reno.

Members are **Alex Korostinsky** - bass, **Aaron Chiazza** - drums, **Mark Sexton** - guitar, and **Ryan Taylor** - keys

Thee Commons, 8:00-10:00 p.m.

Since banding together in 2012, psychedelic cumbia-punk trio **Thee**



Commons has made waves in and around their hometown, East LA. Featuring los hermanos Pacheco and one of several lively session bassists, these romp 'n' rollers completed a 35-show tour last summer, creating a buzz with their vivacious performances. Chris Ziegler, founder of LA Record, wrote, "Live, they're fearless, confident and ready to go off-script at a moment's inspiration. It's wild stuff, just as it absolutely should be." To which Chris

Kissel of *LA Weekly* further commented, "If Thee Commons aren't the best live band in Los Angeles, they're damn near the top." www.facebook.com/theecommons



Over 50 Artists!

110 S. Curry Street
Carson City, NV 89703

(775) 313-8628
Tues.-Sat., 10 am-6 pm
carsoncityart@yahoo.com

Art For EVERYONE!

Robin & Rich McGregor ~ proprietors

The Red Tango

Sun., Aug. 6, 1:00-3:00 p.m.

BAC Ballroom (second floor), 449 W. King St.

The Red Tango sizzles with rhythm, class, and superb musicianship. These international string players claim the Reno Philharmonic, Reno Chamber Orchestra, and Nevada Opera as their day jobs. The musicians have performed or played back-up for many stars, including Luciano Pavarotti, Josh Groban, Neil Diamond, Johnny Mathis, Smokey Robinson, Trans-Siberian Rock orchestra, Mannheim Steamroller, Frank Sinatra Jr., Celine Dion, Olivia Newton John, Barbra Streisand, Barry Manilow, Jay-Z, Mary J.



Blige, Isaac Hayes, and Echo and the Bunnymen. They love playing at parties! Musicians are **Olga Archdekin** and **Bruce McBeth**, violins; **Catherine Matovich**, viola; **Charles Taggart**, cello; and **Zack Teran** (not shown), bass. And yes, you can dance the tango to their music in the Ballroom!

<http://www.theredtango.com>

Jazz & Beyond Art Show, Sale, & Poster Signing

Sun., Aug. 6, 2:00-2:20 p.m. (intermission event)

BAC Ballroom, second floor landing, 449 W. King St.

View poster artwork submitted to promote the 2017 Jazz & Beyond Festival. Works by William Smith, Catherine King, Reta Hanks, Margaret Maatella Poune, John Warden, and Ulla Warner will be on display. Take a chance on raffle tickets for the originals by William Smith (see program cover) and Catherine King (left, below), or purchase souvenir reproduction, full color posters for \$10.



COURTYARD®
Marriott

Singing the Blues?
Improve your day with a Courtyard Stay!

Courtyard by Marriott
3870 S. Carson St., Carson City
775-887-9900



Hohner Harmonica Roadshow

Sunday, Aug. 6, 3:30-6:00 p.m. - BAC Performance Hall

The Hohner Harmonica Roadshow, a 2.5-hour, indoor presentation hosted by blues harmonica pro **Ronnie Shellist**, is a mix of performance, teaching, and demonstration. This fast-paced, entertaining program includes harmonica giveaways and hands-on instruction from a world renowned pro. Ronnie's style is a combination of Chicago and West Coast blues influenced by funk and jazz greats.

The Roadshow will be followed by two outdoor concerts showing the harmonica's role in different styles of music - jazz and blues. A food truck will be on site.



Tom Stryker's Impromptu

7:00-8:00 p.m. - BAC Minnesota St. Stage

Impromptu presents a set of swinging jazz favorites featuring **Tom Stryker** on chromatic harmonica, **Ronnie Shellist** on diatonic harmonica, **Rocky Tatarelli** on tenor saxophone, **Jimmy Vermilion** on keyboards and vocals, **Hal Little** on drums, and **Marcy Benner** on vocals.



Ronnie Shellist Blues Band

8:15-9:15 p.m. - BAC Minnesota St. Stage

Ronnie Shellist Blues Band features **Ronnie Shellist** on diatonic harmonica, **Tom Stryker** on chromatic harmonica, **Rocky Tatarelli** on tenor saxophone, **Mick Valentino** on guitar, **Jimmy Vermilion** on keyboards and vocals, **Hal Little** on drums, and **Carolyn Dolan** on vocals and diatonic harmonica.

Today's harmonica events are brought to you by the Hohner group and funded in part by a grant from Nevada Humanities and the National Endowment for the Humanities.



RoseBud's Dance Band

Mon., Aug. 7, 7:30-9:30 p.m. - Bob McFadden Plaza (3d St.) Stage



An affiliate of the Carson Valley Pops Orchestra, **RoseBud's Dance Band** rehearses in Rich Sheldrew's "Man Garage" with RoseBud, the rescue burro, looking on. Led by Dave Young, who also plays trombone and writes arrangements for the band, Rosebud's presents Big Band era dance, jazz, swing, and some modern pieces. **Saxes:** Liz Eubanks, Paula Crout, Chris Guerra, Jake Page, Art Hernandez. **Trumpets:** Alan Catron, Bob Masters, Rich Sheldrew, Brenda Dodge. **Trombones:** Paul Jorgensen, Dave Young. **Guitar:** Doug Conner. **Keyboard:** Shirley Young. **Bass:** Kelly Dodge. **Drums:** Ed "Butch" Gansberg. **Sound:** Alan Lund. carsonvalleypops.wordpress.com/rosebuds

CeCe Gable & Corky Bennett

Tues., Aug. 8, 3:00-4:00 p.m. - Sierra Place, 1111 W. College Parkway

A consummate jazz cabaret performer who has sung in jazz clubs



throughout the United States and Europe, **CeCe Gable** is one of the premiere jazz singers in the Reno-Tahoe area. Today, she brings her unique, compelling style and sound – which has been compared to the song stylists of the '50s with a contemporary twist – to



perform with **Corky Bennett**, a great musician who also happens to be very funny. He is a jazz pianist, virtuoso accordionist, hip singer, and stand-up comic.

cecegable.com, corkybennett.com

Millennium Bugs

Tues., Aug. 8, 7:30-9:30 p.m.

Comma Courtyard, 312 S. Carson St.

Millennium Bugs, a jazz combo affiliated with the Mile High Jazz Band, features **Wayne Theriault** on trumpet, **Dan Lancaster** on sax and other woodwinds, **Tom Stryker** on harmonica, **David Bugli** on keyboard and trombone, **George Worth** on bass, and **Neil Strocchio** on drums. The Millennium Bugs will also play at the Carson City Historical Society's annual Ice-Cream Social at the Foreman-Roberts Park on Sat., Aug. 12, 5:30-7:30 p.m.



Lake Effect Jazz



Wed., Aug. 9, 5:30-7:30 p.m.
Comma Courtyard, 312 S. Carson St.
Lake Effect Jazz combines the talent of outstanding musicians **Mick Valentino** on guitar, **Charlie Schofield** on bass, and **Jim McCall** on drums. The band plays regularly at the Fresh Ketch in South Lake Tahoe and

can be seen and heard in video recordings on YouTube.

Open Jazz Jam – Cherie & John Shipley

Wed., Aug. 9, 7:30-10:30 p.m.

Living the Good Life, 1840 N. Carson St.

Hosts for the Wednesday night jam session at LTGL tonight are **Cherie Shipley**, vocals; **John Shipley**, keyboard and vocals; with **Neil Strocchio** on drums. Instrumental and vocal jazz musicians are invited to join in.



First of Two Thursdays at Three at Carson Mall

Enjoy music, art, food and drink!

Carolyn Dolan Band

Thurs., Aug. 10, 3:00-5:00 p.m. - Carson Mall, 1227 S. Carson St.



The **Carolyn Dolan Band** delivers a mix of swing, jump and country blues, sultry ballads, American roots music, and a taste of R&B, interpreting jazz and crossover songs from the past sixty years. The vocal and harmonic stylings of **Carolyn Dolan** are backed by **Paul Covarelli**, guitar; **Doug Coomler**, sax; **Ron Savage**, keyboard and vocals; and **Tony Savage**, drums. www.carolyndolan.com

Sneaky Creatures

Thurs., Aug. 10, 7:30-9:30 p.m. - Bob McFadden Plaza (3rd St.) Stage

Sneaky Creatures, a mischievous new gypsy jazz/alt-country septet from Tahoe Vista-Kings Beach, creeps into the music scene with an unusual blend of the rootsy and the jazzy, the gypsy and the honky, the funky and the rock-a-billy. Featuring **Josh Roelle**, songwriter, on electric guitar, **Kerry Andras** on stand-up bass, **Kevin Drake** on saxophones, **Todd Holway** on keyboards, **Lena Meyer** on trombone and trumpet, **Jesse Steele** on trumpet, and **Steve Saturno** on drums, these seasoned Tahoe musicians



create a unique and original sound that is also strangely familiar. You'll want to swing your partner, laugh your head off, and duck for cover - all at the same time.

www.sneakycreatures.com.

Reno Rock Camp - We Rock Kidz

Fri., Aug. 11, 5:00-7:00 p.m. - Comma Courtyard, 312 S. Carson St.



Reno Rock Camp, presented by RRC Organization, Inc., is a mixed genre music camp that focuses on empowering youth through music and building community through shared musical expression. The camp is designed to allow all youth - regardless of race, class, or creed - freedom



of expression and exploration in music and performance while enhancing their abilities in voice, sound and songwriting, and mixing, without creative boundaries.

RRC offers all children the unique experience of a musical dream. Campers perform as **We Rock Kidz** and have played for Reno's Street Vibrations, the Midtown Art Walk, Artown, and Jazz & Beyond.

RenoRockCamp.com

www.facebook.com/RenoRockCamp

Dan Palmer

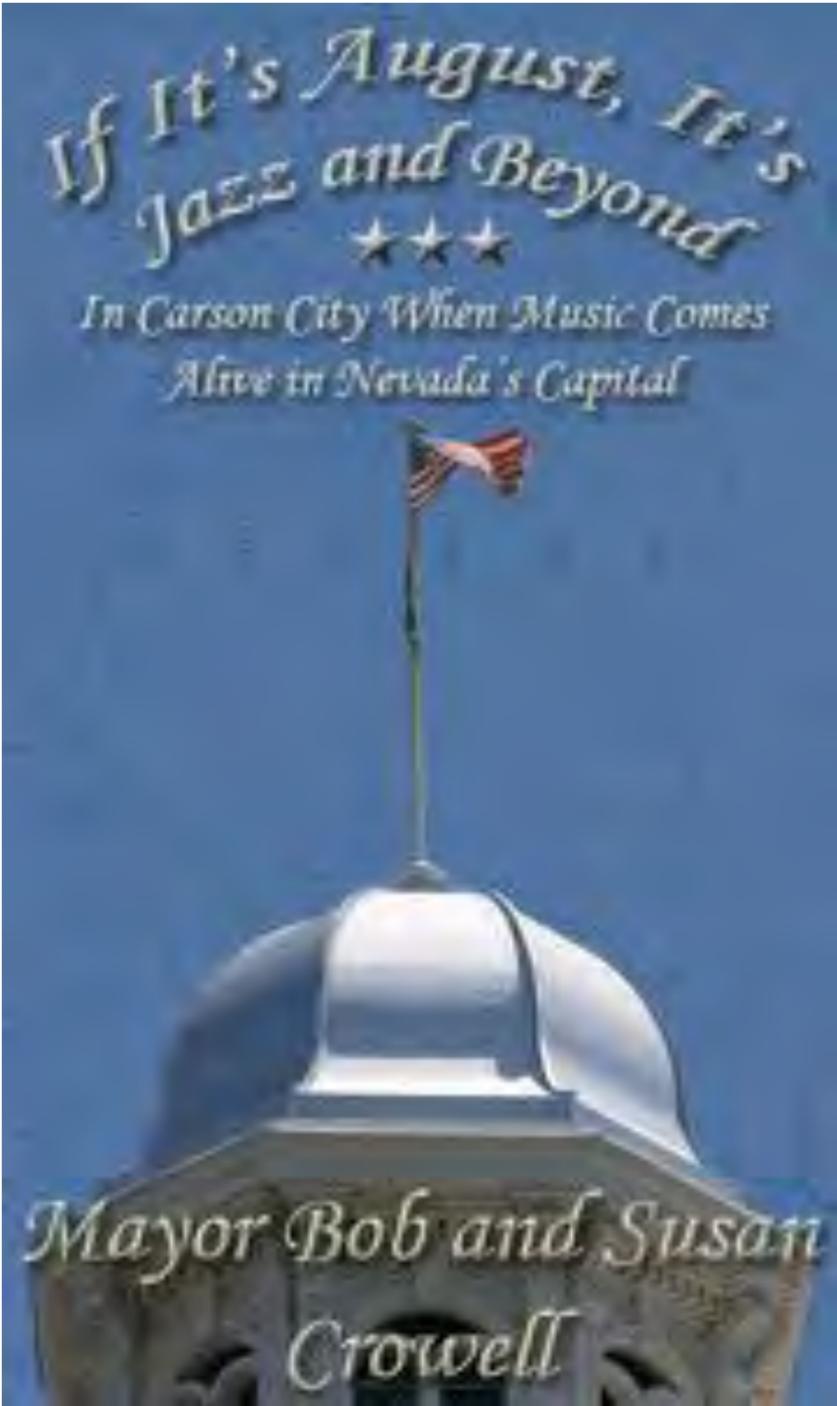
Fri., Aug. 11, 6:00-9:00 p.m.

Living the Good Life (outdoor stage), 1840 N. Carson St.

Dan Palmer is an upbeat, observant singer, songwriter, and guitarist who performs throughout the U.S. and in Europe. He specializes in Modern Americana music, currently focusing on his original music, drawn from his extensive experience of songs in various styles that have universal appeal. His recordings are available on CD Baby.



brotherdanpalmer.com



*If It's August, It's
Jazz and Beyond*



*In Carson City When Music Comes
Alive in Nevada's Capital*

*Mayor Bob and Susan
Crowell*

Reserved for Data Graphics ad/

CARSON MALL Shopping Center

...Your Hometown Place

Shops

Action Home Furnishings
Bellissimo Boutique
Bobby Page's Dry Cleaners
Crimson Moon
Get Nailed Salon
Gordon's Photo Service
Jo-Ann Fabrics
Ogres-Halm Pottery
Sportsman's Warehouse
The Bead Store
Verizon
Wild Horse Gallery/Antiques

See our menu
of family-
friendly events
on
Facebook
at
ShopCarsonMall

Restaurants

Dutch Bros Coffee
Francisco's Mexican
Little Caesars Pizza
Paul Schat's Bakery
Thai Thai Restaurant

Health & Fitness

Carson Tahoe Therapy
Carson Tahoe Urgent Care
Chi Kwan Taekwondo
Dudley Chiropractic

CARSON MALL

Hosts

TWO THURSDAYS @ THREE
AUG 10 & 17
3 - 5 PM

Meat and Am / Food and Drink

Thursday, August 10
Carolyn Dolan Band

Thursday, August 17
No Comprende
featuring Dallas Smith



Dr. Justin Kiggins

We invite you to
enjoy the
Jazz & Beyond
Music & Art Festival

(775) 882-7677

602 E. Caroline Street
Carson City, NV 89701

www.doctorkiggins.com



Open Mic Night@The ZEN DEN Stage

Fri., Aug. 11, 7:00-? p.m. - A to Zen, 1801 N. Carson St.
Every Friday - music, comedy, poetry, magic, and more. All
ages and skill levels are welcome. www.facebook.com/a.tozen.9

Fox Brewpub Friday Night Summer Concert - Musicole

Fri., Aug. 11, 7:00-10:00 p.m. - Bob McFadden (3rd St.) Stage

Musicole is great musical entertainment for all to enjoy. These multi-talented instrumental and vocal musicians form a polished, high-energy show band. They perform a wide variety of musical genres and their tributes to the late Louis Armstrong, Sam Cooke, and Jackie Wilson are exceptional. Members are **Michael Coleman**, guitar and vocals; **Michael Jingles**, drums; **Margaret Wrights**, vocals; **Jaeson Carthen**, vocals; **Paulette Porter**, vocals; **Brady Carthen**, bass; **Joey Walker**, trumpet, and **Mark Anthony**, keyboards.



Musicole89.com



Music in the Market - Denise Jenkins

Sat., Aug. 12, 8:30 a.m.-1:00 p.m.

Curry St. Farmers Market

Carson City resident **Denise Jenkins**, when she is not creating beautiful Bohemian, organic, contemporary, gemstone jewelry in her studio, loves to play fiddle. She recently returned from a trip to Ireland, which she said is wonderful for a fiddle player/silversmith. "The metalwork is stunning and the tunes are mighty."

11th Annual Art at the Greenhouse

Sat., Aug. 12, 10:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m. Music, art, food, and more!

Greenhouse Garden Center, 2450 S. Curry St.

Ramble through the nursery among bedding plants, vegetables, perennials, roses, shrubs, fruit trees, shade trees, and evergreens as you listen to the music.

Jakki Ford Duo - 11:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m.

Listen to vocalist **Jakki Ford**'s many musical styles—popular, bossa nova, jazz, Motown, gospel, rock, Broadway, and opera, performed with the incomparable **Peter Supersano** on keyboard. Peter plays rock, pop, top-40, show music, solo piano, big band, and jazz, has written and arranged several jazz

compositons, and teaches jazz improvisation, music theory, and harmony.



jakkiford.com



Randy Ide - 11:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m.

Pianist Randy Ide performs classic rock, blues, and country music, featuring songs from many decades and multiple genres

www.randyidemusic.net



Carson City Symphony Association

Carson City Symphony Concerts - 2017-18 Season

- **Sun., Oct. Oct. 22**, 4:00 p.m., Carson City Community Center—with guest soloist **Carla Trynchuk**, Violin Concerto in D minor by Jean Sibelius.
- **Tues., Dec. 5**, 2017, 6:30 p.m., Carson City Community Center—Winter Concert, Symphony Youth Strings. (Date to be confirmed.) Free.
- **Sun., Dec. 10**, 2017, 4:00 p.m., Carson City Community Center—Holiday Treat with Symphony Chorus; Victorian Dancers.
- **Sun., Feb. 25**, 2018, 4:00 p.m., Carson City Community Center—with guest soloist **Stephen Framil**, Cello Concerto No. 2 by Victor Herbert.
- **Thurs., April 19**, 2018, 6:30 p.m., Carson City Community Center—Youth Strings "Spring Fling." (Date to be confirmed.) Free.
- **Sun., April 29**, 2017, 4:00 p.m., Carson City Community Center—with guest soloist **Alexander Tutunov**, Piano Concerto No. 3 by Beethoven.
- **A Sunday in June** 2017, Governor's Mansion—Pops Party Concert with Carson City Symphony Chorus. Free.
- **Tue., July 4**, 2017, July 4th—Genoa Americana Festival with Carson City Symphony and Chorus. Free.



775-883-4154

CCSymphony.com

-----Single, Season, and Flex Tickets - Order Here-----

Name _____
Address _____
Phone _____
E-mail _____

Please enclose check and mail to:

**Carson City Symphony
P.O. Box 2001
Carson City, NV 89702-2001**



☐ **Single Tickets:**

Date: _____ **How many?** General tickets at \$15 (____); Senior/student/ Assoc. member at \$12 (____)

☐ **Season Tickets:** *How many?*

General at \$54 (____)
Senior/student/Assoc. member at \$42 (____)

☐ **"Forever" Flex Tickets** (*four admissions to any concert or combination of season concerts—Flex Tickets never expire*). *How many?*

General at \$54 (____)
Senior/student/Assoc. member at \$42 (____)

Total Enclosed \$ _____

Millennium Bugs **Carson City Historical Society - Ice Cream Social**

Sat., Aug. 12, 5:30-7:30 p.m.

Foreman-Roberts House Park

1207 N. Carson St.



Millennium Bugs, a jazz combo affiliated with the Mile High Jazz Band, features **Wayne Theriault**, trumpet; **Dan Lancaster**, sax, flute, and clarinet; **Tom Stryker**, harmonica; **David Bugli**, keyboard; and **George Worth**, bass.

Exhibitors will be on hand to discuss their projects and interests. Music free; ice cream \$3. Proceeds

benefit the Carson City Historical Society.

cchistorical.org

Levitt AMP Concert at the Brewery Arts Center

Sat., Aug. 12, 7:00-10:00 p.m. - Minnesota St. Stage, 449 W. King St.

Music, games, food trucks, and more!

Mo'z Motley Blues, 7:00-7:45 p.m.

Nothing livens up a crowd like **Mo'z Motley Blues** band, bringing you their blues infected rock, pop, soul, and country repertoire. Performing five decades of cover music and originals, **Monique De Haviland**, bandleader, songwriter, vocalist, and guitarist; **Mylo McCormick**, guitar and vocals; **Samantha Moore**, bass, percussion and vocals; and **Don LaLonde**, drums, percussion, and lead vocals; bring energy and excitement, danceable beats, and great delivery to each show.



www.mozmotleyblues.com

Marla Brown, 8:00-10:00 p.m.

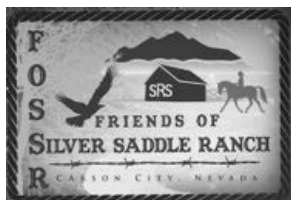
Marla Brown, daughter of the late, great Crown Prince of Reggae, Dennis Emanuel Brown, and Yvonne Brown, has a history of professionalism through the arts. With ballet, street, and contemporary dance as her foundation, Marla performed extensively in Europe. In 2013, she moved from dance performance to singing and performed at the Jazz Café in London. Marla launched her solo career in Kingston, Jamaica, representing her father during Reggae Month and performing around the island. Her impressive performance at the Dennis Brown Annual Tribute Show, held by Jaria Jamaica, made the Brown name shine. Her original song, *Here Comes the King*, received the biggest and most favorable response from the crowd. The song, dedicated to her father, was her tribute to his life and work.



www.itsmarlab.com/music

Special Event - A Day at the Silver Saddle Ranch

Sun., Aug. 13, 2:00-7:00 p.m. - Silver Saddle Ranch, 2648 Carson River Rd.
on the east side of Prison Hill



Celebrate Carson City's Silver Saddle Ranch, with music, Wild Ass Women and their burros, food trucks, tours, and more! This family-friendly, free event is co-sponsored by Carson City Department of Parks, Recreation, and Open Space. Special thanks to Meeks Lumber & Hardware, Carson City, for large flatbed trailer stage, and to Jeanette and Lisa for small flatbed trailer stage.

CW & Dr. Spitmore - 2:00-3:00 p.m.



CW, guitar, and Dr. Spitmore, jug, play the finest in western honkytonk music. CW has returned to a focus on fingerpicking, ragtime, and hot swing with strong cowboy-hillbilly leanings—reflective of his early years in the desert. His guitar du jour is a 1930 National called "Wild Wanda." Dr. Spitmore brings an impeccable attention to detail and tone borne of his many years as a performer of Baroque music.

His favorite jug is the one that works.

www.nevadamusic.com

Sierra Sweethearts - 3:00-4:00 p.m.

Northern Nevada's premier all-woman ensemble, the **Sierra Sweethearts**, performs throughout northern Nevada and California at festivals, concert halls, street fairs and many other community events. With 3- and 4-part harmonies, sizzling instrumentals, and rather frequent outburst of laughter and silliness, these gals always entertain! Each member has a long history of musical performance:

Catherine Matovich

(fiddle) ~ member of the Reno Philharmonic and numerous other professional ensembles; Cat can cook! **Kristell Moller** (mandolin, bass) ~ member of the Reno Philharmonic Choir and numerous bluegrass and folk ensembles; Kristell's sultry vocals will mesmerize you! **Cindy Gray** (banjo, guitar) ~ thanks to her day job as an elementary school teacher, Cindy knows how to get silly! **Lynn Zonge** (guitars) ~ longtime performer with Suspect Terrane, Carson City's popular bluegrass band; Lynn can git down!

www.sierrasweethearts.com



Eagle Wings Pageant Dance Group - 4:00-5:00 p.m.



Formed in 2006, the goal of Eagle Wings Pageant Dance Group is to keep Great Basin songs and dances alive for our future generations. Patty Hicks is founder and Lois Kane is dance and language coordinator. Dancers from toddlers to senior citizens from all parts of Nevada meet weekly, and new dancers are always welcome. Each dance has a meaning. This is the Dance Group's first performance at

Jazz & Beyond.

www.facebook.com/EagleWingsPageantDanceGroup

Sagebrush Rebels - 5:00-7:00 p.m.

"If you're gonna play Nevada, you gotta have a fiddle in the band!" A take-off from a great Alabama country tune, the Sagebrush Rebels band presents memorable, fun, country-western favorites, and yes, with a fiddle in the band. All six members are vocalists - the harmonies are fat and the repertoire ranges from classics to current. You're gonna need boots when the Sagebrush Rebels deliver their deep, rich talents. Musicians are **Cherie Shipley**, vocals; **Catherine Matovich**, fiddle; **Brad Lund**, bass; **Mark McKinnon**, guitar; **Nancy Barker**, keys; and **Ben Reino**, drums.



Rupert's

AUTO BODY

TED RUPERT



775-883-4484 | 2800 S. CURRY ST | CARSON CITY, NV | 89703
RUPERTSAUTOBODY.COM | RUPERTSAUTOBODY@AOL.COM

The finest compliment we can receive
is a referral from past customers.

Thank you for believing in us.

Ted Rupert

*Best Wishes for a Great 2017 Jazz & Beyond Festival
from A Music-Loving Friend*

Urban Renewal Project

Sun., Aug. 13, 8:00-10:00 p.m. - Brewery Arts Center, Minnesota Street Stage

The **Urban Renewal Project** uses instruments of a bygone era to create a signature sound that blurs the boundaries between soul, jazz, and hip-hop. The group features a big band horn section, a female singer, and a rapper, who perform upbeat originals and fresh interpretations of recent hits. In 2014, the band released its sophomore album *Local Legend* to critical acclaim. The record's original tracks draw from



R&B, swing, and West African highlife, unified by melodic earworms and hip-shaking grooves. The band's third full-length album was released in 2016. Band members include **Music Director, Composer, Saxophonist** R.W. Enoch; **Vocals** Alex Nester, Elmer Demond; **Saxophone** Brian Clements, Kyle O'Donnell, Matt Ballard; **Trumpet** Mitch Cooper, Elliot Deutsch, Brina Simon; **Trombone** Evan Mackey, Lindsay McMurray, Mike King; **Guitar** Tim Friedlander; **Bass** Dustin Morgan; **Drum Set** Satoshi Kirisawa.

www.urpmusic.com

Frisson

Mon., Aug. 14, 7:30-9:30 p.m. - McFadden Plaza (3rd St.) Stage

Frisson is an Ohio band formed of Oberlin Conservatory alumni, lead by Matt DiBiase. Drawing heavily from jazz, fusion, rock, R&B, and electronic music, Frisson's eclectic music contains strong rhythmic foundations, singable melodies, and rich harmonies that fuel spectacular solos. Its creative and talented members are **Russell Gelman Sheehan**, guitar; **Eli Heath**, bass; **Patrick Graney**, percussion; **Nathan Rice**, saxophone; **Michael Orenstein**, keys; **Giveton Gelin**, trumpet; **Chase Kuesel**, drums; and **Matt DiBiase**, vibes and electronics.



www.facebook.com/Frisson.bandinfo

www.mattdibiasemusic.com/frisson

Jukebox International Film Festival - Day 1

Tues., Aug. 15, 5:30-7:30 p.m.

BAC Performance Hall, 511 W. King St.

The Jukebox International Film Festival (JIFF) complements the Jazz & Beyond festival by presenting films that celebrate music and musicians.

An awards ceremony will be held at the conclusion of Day 2.

Narrative films (features and shorts) were selected that incorporate musical themes - storylines that focus on performers or songwriters, music settings or locations, or other celebrations of music.

Documentary films (features and shorts) focus on real-life stories of performers or songwriters, or include stories about music events, settings, or locations, or otherwise celebrate real-life music and events.

Music videos are no longer than 7-1/2-minutes.

Films were judged by a panel of music industry professionals.

Awards and prizes will be presented to the winning films in each category.

All-Access, Daily, and Awards-Ceremony-Only passes are available for purchase online through Film Freeway and at the door.



www.facebook.com/jukeboxiff

filmfreeway.com/festival/JukeboxInternationalFilmFestival



www.facebook.com/bella.f.wines

(775) 888-WINE (9463)

Corner of 3rd & Curry

On Bob McFadden Plaza

Carson City, NV 89701

Full food Menu and Full Bar



Lucky Diamond & the Gents o' Jive

Tues., Aug. 15, 7:30-9:30 p.m. - McFadden Plaza (3rd St.) Stage

If you like '20s and '30s Hot Jazz and swingin' standards, **Lucky Diamond & The Gents o' Jive** is

for you! Since 1995, they have appeared at casino showrooms, parties, and events, the Cadillac Ball in Truckee, and New Year's and Valentine's dances



at Sharkey's in Gardnerville. The Gents are **Dan Lancaster**, sax, clarinet, and flute; **Wayne Theriault**, trumpet; **Jimmy Vermilion**, keys, bass, and vocals; **Joe La Chew**, guitar and vocals; and **Mark Ashworth**, aka Lucky Diamond, drums and vocals.

Jukebox International Film Festival - Day 2

Wed., Aug. 16, 5:30-7:30 p.m.

BAC Performance Hall, 511 W. King St.

The two-day **Jukebox International Film Festival** is presented in conjunction with the Jazz & Beyond festival by presenting films that celebrate music and musicians. **Narrative films, Documentary films, and Music videos** were judged by a panel of music industry professionals. Awards and prizes will be presented to the winning films in each category today. All-Access, Daily, and Awards-Ceremony-Only passes are available for purchase online and at the door. For more information, see p. 25.

filmfreeway.com/festival/JukeboxInternationalFilmFestival

New West Guitar Group

Wed., Aug. 16, 5:30-7:30 p.m.

Comma Courtyard, 312 S. Carson St.

New West Guitar Group (NWGG) has developed a widespread reputation as one the premier guitar ensembles in the world. Featuring guitarists **Perry Smith** (NYC), **John Storie** (LA), and **Will Brahm** (LA), they perform recognizable covers, jazz standards and exciting originals. Their signature sound comes from an innovative style that highlights rhythm, beauty, and virtuosity by combining acoustic and electric guitars. Smith and Storie founded the group 10 years ago and today they continue to tour as a trio with Brahm throughout the United States and abroad.



www.newwestguitar.com

JazzCarsonCity.com

Open Jazz Jam – Rocky & Judith

Wed., Aug. 16, 7:30-10:30 p.m.

Living the Good Life, 1840 N. Carson St.

Hosts for the Wednesday night jam session at LTGL tonight are **Rocky Tatarelli**, tenor saxophone, and **Judith Ames**, multi-lingual vocals. They are joined by **Peter Supersano** on keyboard and **Neil Strocchio** on drums. Instrumental and vocal jazz musicians are invited to join in.

www.judithames.com

www.rockytatarelli.com



Second of Two Thursdays at Three at Carson Mall

Enjoy music, art, food and drink!

No Comprendre featuring Dallas Smith

Thurs., Aug. 17, 3:00-5:00 p.m. - Carson Mall, 1227 S. Carson St.

Musicians of the dynamic Latin-jazz ensemble **No Comprendre** take the stage for an



amazing program of fresh, original tunes by **Dallas Smith**. This Latin, world, fusion music combines exciting rhythms with jazz harmony to create a high-energy sound that is fun for listening and dancing. Performing in the Reno-Tahoe area since 1991, the group features **Dallas Smith**, sax, flute; **Kris Landrum**, keyboard; **Hans Halt**, bass; **Eric Middleton**, drums and vibes; and **Cody Remakulas**, percussion.

www.renojazz.org/artists/no_comprendre.htm

Summer Concert on the Veranda

Niall McGuinness - New World Jazz Project

Thurs., Aug. 17, 6:00-9:00 p.m. - Café at Adele's, 1112 N. Carson St.

Soul, Latin, and world jazz music is played genuinely, straight ahead, and right down the middle by the **New World Jazz Project**. Redirecting the art of jazz, the band lays down groove-oriented original compositions and soulfully arranged modern classics, from Afro-jazz to adult contemporary, bebop, and beyond. Musicians are **Niall McGuinness**, sax, flute, and percussion; **George Tavoularis**, piano; **Kyle Rothchild**, bass; and **Eric Finkelstein**, drums.



www.newworldjazzproject.com

	<p>A place to pause and unwind</p> <p>(775) 883-2662</p> <p>312 So. Carson Street Carson City, NV 89701</p>	
---	---	---

Special Event - A World of Music with Todd Green

Thurs., Aug. 17, 7:00-9:00 p.m.

BAC Performance Hall, 511 W. King St.

Join us for an evening of World Music as acclaimed multi-instrumentalist **Todd Green** introduces us to and performs on an amazing variety of string, flute, and percussion instruments from the Middle East, Central Asia, Far East, and South America. He will relate the instruments culturally and historically to familiar Western instruments, pointing out differences and commonalities. His custom-built electronic system allows him to layer instruments as he performs, taking the audience on a tour of many countries and their diverse styles of music. He intersperses his playing with

explanations of the music and the instruments. Green's artistic mission is to "help bring down the barriers that divide us by experiencing other cultures through their music."

www.toddgreen.com



This special event is brought to you, in part, by a grant from Nevada Humanities and the National Endowment for the Humanities



HopeFest 7 with Tyrone Wells

Fri., Aug. 18, 6:00-9:00 p.m.

Carson Tahoe Cancer Center, 1535 Medical Parkway

Bring your family, friends, and lawn chair to this community celebration in support of area cancer patients in need.

Admission to this rockin' summer evening concert, featuring the soulful sounds of singer, songwriter, guitarist **Tyrone Wells**,

is free. Food, drink, and raffle ticket sales benefit local cancer patients.

www.carsonatahohopefest.com

www.tyronewells.com

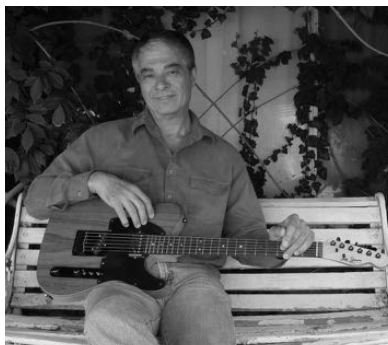
JazzCarsonCity.com

A-44

Lee Jones

Fri., Aug. 18, 6:00-9:00 p.m.
Living the Good Life (outdoor stage)
1840 N. Carson St.

Enjoy traditional contemporary music sung by born and raised Hawaiian, Lee Jones. He learned ukulele and guitar at age 13 and spent many teenage hours playing old Creedence songs on the guitar and Hawaiian music on the ukulele. He has performed in Hawaii, Oregon, San Diego, Canada, Texas, Virginia, Maryland, England and Peru. His shows include rock and folk classics, as well as Hawaiian music and original songs.



Open Mic Night@The ZEN DEN Stage

Fri., Aug. 18, 7:00-? p.m. - A to Zen, 1801 N. Carson St.
Every Friday - music, comedy, poetry, magic, and more. All ages and skill levels are welcome. www.facebook.com/a.tozen.9

Fox Brewpub Friday Night Summer Concert - Mentally Spent

Fri., Aug. 18, 7:00-10:00 p.m. - Bob McFadden (3rd St.) Stage

Mentally Spent is a new northern Nevada variety band specializing in multi-genre, multi-era, dance-friendly music. Rock, pop, country, funk - they cover it all.



Focusing on performing popular songs that seem forgotten by other bands, they have you dancing until you collapse!

They play music from artists like Bonnie Raitt, Pat Benatar, Quarterflash, Scandal, Eurythmics, Journey, Santana, Bob Segar, and more. If you are Mentally Spent after your week, come to this show and dance it off!! Band members are **Chrissy Draper**, vocals; **Adam Brannon**, guitar, synth, vocals; **Mike Carlson**, guitar, vocals; **Glenn**

Russell, bass, vocals; and **Russ Hohenberger**, drums, vocals.

Dué Sorella ★ Two Sisters

202 North Curry Street
Carson City, Nevada 89703

Julie A. Grady, Owner & Designer

(775) 841-6211 ★ julieanngrady@aol.com

Antiques • Vintage • Design • Gifts

Located in Historic Downtown Carson City,
One Block West of the Capitol
On the Corner of Musser and Curry Streets



- Restaurant
- Late Night Dining
- Live music -
5 nights/week
- Lounge

1480 N. Carson St.
Carson City, NV
775-841-4663

Carson City Symphony Youth Strings

Fri., Aug. 19 7:30-8:00 p.m. - Comma Courtyard, 312 S. Carson St.

Students from Carson City Symphony's youth strings program, directed by Education Director **Sue Jesch** and Associate Concertmaster **Laura Gibson**, play varied tunes as a prelude to Starr Nixdorf's **World Dance Open Floor**, held the third Friday each month at Comma Coffee, 8:00-10:00 p.m. Tonight's World Dance is a benefit for the Symphony's youth strings programs. Students are **Anna Shane**, 3rd grade, and **Esmay Harger**, 6th grade, Carson Montessori; **Deandre Paplia**, **Nathan Parsons**, and **Kian Callbeck**, 6th grade, and **Megan Finnerty**, 8th grade, Carson Middle; **Cristian Rodriguez Contreras**, 8th grade, Eagle Valley; **Mira Caraway** and **Quin Pulver**, 9th grade, and **Riley Dunn**, 10th grade, and **Eleanor Sturm** and **Emma Rosen**, 11th grade, Carson High; **Nick Rosen** and **Kacey Lopes**, Carson High 2017 graduates. Stage Manager is **Gary Jesch**. CCSymphony.com www.facebook.com/worlddanceopenfloor



Music in the Market - Alex "Muddy" Smith

Sat., Aug. 19, 8:30 a.m.-1:00 p.m.

Curry St. Farmers Market

Alex Muddy Smith, a freelance musician originally from Chicago, loves to play guitar and sing jazz, blues, oldies, and original music. He performs and jams in the Reno-Tahoe-Carson City area.

alexmuddysmith.com



Howell Memorial Music Festival

Sat., Aug. 19, 9:00 a.m.-10:00 p.m.

Battle Born Harley-Davidson, 2900 Research Way

Howell Memorial Music Festival, a day in remembrance of Deputy Karl Howell, a United States Marine and Deputy Sheriff with the Carson City Sheriff's Department, who responded to a Domestic Violence call and was killed in the line of duty two years ago. The event is presented by The Last Response Memorial Fund. Proceeds will be placed into a trust fund to benefit the children of Deputy Howell. The memorial event will include family activities, including face painting; multiple musical performances; show-and-shine; silent auction; and more. Music performances are by Ty Herndon, Rednex, **Prezident Brown**, AUDIOBOXX, Musicole, SouthBound Train, Stereo Galaxy, Canyon White, and others. Tickets - \$20 for adults and free for children age 12 and under - are available for purchase in Carson City at Battle Born Harley, A to Zen, Hydra's Lair, and Retro Replay, and in Reno at Recycled Records. For information about the performers, see Rememberdeputyhowell.com.



Two Afternoons at the Railroad Museum

Nevada State Railroad Museum, in the Depot, 2180 S. Carson St.



Enjoy two special Jazz & Beyond afternoons at the Nevada State Railroad Museum with music, museum visit, and motocar rides. The museum preserves the railroad heritage of Nevada, including locomotives and cars of the famous Virginia and Truckee Railroad. Parking and music, free. Museum and rides ticketed, children free.

Colin Ross - Sat., Aug. 19, 3:00-5:00 p.m.



Colin Ross is a player, folks, and no two performances are ever the same. An artist to the core; he just lets it fly – enchanting audiences of all ages and backgrounds. He mixes free-style piano technique with rollicking blues and boogie, liquid guitar, and wry lyrics. His easy brand of Americana invites everyone to enter the timeless zone and satisfaction of good solid music – refreshing the soul and motivating the heart.

colinrossmusic.com

Dale Pounce - Sun., Aug. 20, 2:00-4:00 p.m.

Dale Pounce has been a musician and songwriter his whole life, one of the lucky ones. He plays guitar, dobro, mandolin, bass, and sings. He has performed with the Fortunes (“You’ve Got Your Troubles,” “Here Comes That Rainy Day Feeling Again”), Buddy Miles, The Coasters, and The Drifters. He currently plays guitar and mandolin with country artist Lacy J. Dalton, tours with the Fortunes, and performs in local Reno clubs with bands or solo.

www.numberonemusic.com/dalepounce



The Batamba Collective

Sun., Aug. 20, 4:30-5:30 p.m. - Legislative Plaza

(between the State Capitol and the Legislature Building - bring seating)



From India to Cuba, Brazil to Africa, the **Batamba Collective** is dedicated to mixing and honoring cultures. They include Indian classical music, Brazilian Samba, Ewe music from Ghana, Shona music from Zimbabwe, Rumba and Bata from Cuba, and orchestral music and jazz. The ensemble includes Ryan Burt, Brandon Dodge, Anthony Landers, and Chance Utter.

www.facebook.com/Batambacollective.

Reno Jazz Orchestra with Carolyn Dolan

Sun., Aug. 20, 6:00-8:00 p.m. - Capitol Amphitheater
(between the State Capitol and the Legislature Building - bring seating)



A highlight of Carson City's August music festival every year is the **Reno Jazz Orchestra**, presenting big-band jazz at its finest. Formed in 1997, RJO is a diversified big band whose members have performed with Frank Sinatra, Sammy Davis, Jr., Elvis Presley, Natalie Cole, and Luciano Pavarotti. Members traveled with Woody Herman, Stan Kenton, Ray Charles, Buddy Rich, and Buddy Morrow. RJO has recorded several CDs. RJO musicians: **Saxes:** Altos – Peter Epstein, Karl Busch; Tenors - Doug Coomler, Jim Garaventa; Baritone - Mauro DiGioia. **Trumpets:** Mark Curry, John Beckman, Andrew Woodard, Terry Burns. **Trombones:** Dean Carter, Rich Lewis, Joe Cadena, Chuck Reider (Music Director). **Guitar:** Joey Berger. **Piano:** Bill Hecht. **Bass:** Hans Halt. **Drums:** Andy Heglund. **Vocals:** Carolyn Dolan.

www.renojazzorchestra.org

Eclipse drum circle

Mon., Aug. 21, 9:30-11:00 a.m.

BAC Plaza, 449 W. King St.

Come celebrate the solar eclipse. Join us with your drum on Monday morning. Pinhole projectors welcome! Call David Bugli at 775-883-4154 for details.



*** Special – Count Basie 113th Birthday Bash * Mile High Jazz Band**



Mon., Aug. 21, 8:00-10:00 p.m. - McFadden Plaza (3rd St.) Stage

The Music Festival began in 2004 to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the birth of **William "Count" Basie** (Aug. 21, 1904-April 26, 1984). **Today, Mile High Jazz Band**, an 18-member big band with vocalists **Cindee LeVal, Pat Esters, June Joplin, and Jakki Ford** celebrates his 113th birthday. They will play Basie-era and more contemporary tunes. Mile High Jazz Band performs throughout the year for community events, fundraisers, dances, receptions, private parties, and in concert, and collaborates with poets in quarterly Jazz & Poetry performances. Hear them at Comma Coffee on the second Tuesday of each month.

Saxes: Richard Davis, Randy Seeber, Derek Fong, Nick Jacques, Casey Finnerty.

Trumpets: Scott LeVal, Wayne Theriault, Dent

Hand, Rich Sheldrew. **Trombones:** Dean Carter, Don Smaltz, C.J. Birch, Rylan

Kane. **Piano:** David Bugli. **Guitar:** Bruce Theriot. **Bass:** Frank Iannetta. **Drums:** Neil Strocchio.

milehighjazz.com



We Couldn't Be More Thankful!

#1 Landscape Designer

#2 Place to Buy Plants

#2 Gift Shop



15% OFF ANY ONE ITEM!

valid thru 12/31/2015



Greenhouse
Garden Center & Gift Shop

David Ruf
Greenhouse Garden
Center Owner

3rd & Curry Street

Fresh Produce

Pastries

Jams & Honey

Garden Plants

Live Music

Family Fun



Saturday Morning

Jazz & Beyond

Farmer's Market

edible BEND TAILORED

DIG IT!

Supporting Local Musicians and Jazz!

Know Your Farmer · Know Your Food



You appreciate a great performance, and so do we.



That's why our checking accounts are designed to reward you. Greater Nevada is your credit union, open to everyone here in Nevada.

Call or visit us today.

It's time to Live Greater.



It's time to live greater.

(775) 882-2060 | (800) 421-6674 | gncu.org



Federally insured by NCUA.

Carson City Redevelopment

108 East Proctor Street, Carson City, NV 89701

Special Event Funding Application FY18/19

For Events Occurring July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019 : Due Date April 15, 2018



Name of Event & Dates

Visual Arts for the Community

Total Funding Request

\$5,000

Redevelopment District Area

#1 ☒

#2 ☐

RECEIVED

APR 03 2018

**CARSON CITY
PLANNING DIVISION**

Organization Name

Capital City Arts Initiative

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

PO Box 1333, Carson City NV 89702

Organization Phone

775.721.7424

Organization Website

www.arts-initiative.org

Contact Name, Title

Sharon Rosse, Executive Director

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

PO Box 1333, Carson City NV 89702

Contact Cell Phone

775.721.7424

Contact Email

sharonrosse2001@yahoo.com

Event Description and Objectives

Include history of the event and importance to the community (use additional pages as needed):

Attached

Carson City
Office of Business Development
108 E Proctor St
Carson City NV 89701

Special Event Funding Request Form

Capital City Arts Initiative [CCAI]

CCAI "attached" answers from the application's first page

Event Description and Objectives: Include the history of the event and importance to the community.

- CCAI Mission Statement

The Capital City Arts Initiative [CCAI] is an artist-centered organization committed to the encouragement and support of artists and the arts and culture of Carson City and the surrounding region. The Initiative is committed to community building for the area's diverse adult and youth populations through art exhibitions, live events, arts education programs, artist residencies, and its online projects.

- Objectives/Importance to the Community and Event Descriptions

The Initiative is committed to enhancing the area's cultural environment and strengthening cultural ties throughout the community. CCAI objectives focus on sustaining artists and increasing awareness of the visual arts programs offered in Carson City. Audiences are treated to year-long programs of art exhibitions, lectures, and student workshops in public sites making cultural programming available to residents and visitors, including those who might never chose to visit an arts venue.

CCAI received a grant from The Andy Warhol Foundation for the Visual Arts for CY2015 and 2016. Quoted from the Warhol's online description of the organization under Grant Awards 2014: "Capital City Arts Initiative, a Nevada-based arts organization, presents in one of the most unusual venues for contemporary art in the country: the Carson City Courthouse. To reach the gallery, a visitor must pass through a metal detector and ascend the flight of stairs that leads to the building's central lobby, a thoroughfare for clerks, judges, lawyers and clients. Here, the soaring ceiling and natural light create a spectacular setting for the work, which transforms the municipal waiting room into a space for active aesthetic engagement." CCAI respectfully submits this narrative as an outside endorsement for its importance to the community.

CCAI presents three exhibitions annually by local, regional, or national artists in the CCAI Courthouse Gallery. Each exhibition is in the gallery for four months and is open to the dozens of citizens who visit the courthouse daily. To interpret exhibitions, CCAI commissions essays for the Courthouse Gallery shows; the Initiative makes these available in the gallery and online.

The Community Center's Sierra Room, home to all the City's numerous official public meetings, features three four-month long shows a year by Nevada artists. Dedicated space in the City's Community Development building [the "Brick"] is where the Initiative presents four three-month shows by students from partner schools.

CCAI's Nevada Neighbors series of free public talks brings artists, curators, and scholars to town for four events annually. The curators/artists give their talks to the public and at area schools to introduce ideas and stimulate community conversations about contemporary visual art.

Through its Artists In Education program, Exhibition artists and Nevada Neighbors speakers give talks or workshops to students at Carson, Dayton, Douglas, and Pioneer high schools, and at Sierra Nevada College reaching hundreds of students. Western Nevada College art classes do field trips to see art first-hand. This program enriches students' education, expands standard curricula, and provides In-Service opportunities for attending faculty. This program also encourages students and their teachers to visit CCAI's exhibitions in Carson City.

Participating artists and speakers receive honoraria and support for their travel and supplies; students do not receive honoraria. Please see the attached program list for the CCAI 2018 – 2019 season.

- CCAI Artists In Education program will give two artist talks at Carson High School serving an estimated total of 60 students and 2 faculty members
- The Nevada Neighbors series will serve an estimated 150 members of the public plus an additional 350 at the school and college programs.
- CCAI makes its exhibitions available to the estimated 17,500 members of the public who use the city services in these buildings: 60 people daily at the CCAI Courthouse Gallery [15,000] plus an estimated 2,400 annually attending the public meetings at the Sierra Room and using city services at the Community Development Building.

CCAI measures its performance through: gallery and event attendance, renewal and reaffirmation of CCAI public/private partnerships [e.g. City Courthouse, partner schools, etc.], membership base, mailing list, social media activity and Facebook "likes", and evaluation form responses. The board and staff are pleased that these numbers continue to increase. The Initiative counts event attendance and student participation for its records.

Presenting the arts also includes some immeasurable outcomes. Fostering imagination, creativity, and an expanded world-view cannot be immediately measured but these add to a fuller education and richer life for the local community.

All CCAI partners have renewed their participation with CCAI for 2018 – 2019 providing CCAI with the best possible confirmation of a "job well done."

- CCAI History

Visual artists founded CCAI in 2002 in recognition of a need for a contemporary arts program and in response to a citywide 2001 Carson City arts assessment that requested "more art by artists from outside the area and additional exhibition venues for local artists". The organization incorporated these assessments into its ongoing mission. CCAI was an active participant in the 2015 – 2016 update of the city's Arts and Culture Master Plan through the Carson City Cultural Commission.

Since 2003, CCAI has produced 36 exhibitions and commissioned essays with local and national artists at the CCAI Courthouse Gallery. CCAI has presented nine exhibitions in the Community Center's Sierra Room [since 2015] and twelve in the community development building [since 2010]. Since 2004, CCAI has produced over three-dozen

exhibitions by local artists in various other non-traditional art venues including a thrift store, a Harley-Davidson showroom, and a garden shop. The complete Exhibition list is online at www.arts-initiative.org/programs/exhibitions/

Since spring 2003, CCAI has presented 62 Nevada Neighbors speakers, most from the states [Arizona, California, Nevada, New York] and an occasional international guest [Canada, Croatia, Israel]. The complete list of Nevada Neighbors speakers is online at arts-initiative.org/programs/nevada-neighbors/

Through its Artists In Education program [since 2004], CCAI artists have worked with students in the Carson City School District, Douglas High School [Douglas County], Dayton High School [Lyon County], Sierra Nevada College [Washoe County], Western Nevada College [Carson City]. Each semester grad students from the University of Nevada Reno's Art Department give workshops or talks about their art.

Financial history highlights: CCAI has received four National Endowment for the Arts Challenge America grants in 2018, 2015, 2013, 2012 and three Andy Warhol Foundation for the Visual Arts program support grants in CY2015-16, FY2010-11, CY2006-07.

Estimated number of local participants: **17,500** Estimated number of out-of-town participants: **1,000**

Number of years event has taken place in Carson City: **15**

Event Costs (Attach additional sheets, if necessary)

Activity (ie: Advertising, Equipment Rental, etc.)	Redevelopment Funds	Other Funds	Total
CCAI staff to produce/coordinate programs	5000	32,400	37,400
artists' honoraria		9,450	9,450
artists' travel		5,625	5,625
marketing		9,200	9,200
remaining operating costs		4,800	4,800
Total:	5,000	61,475	66,475

Redevelopment Funds as a % of total event costs: 8 %

Projected Revenues: \$	66,475
Projected Net Profit/Loss: \$	0

Annual Budget of Organization:

	2017	2018	2019
Income:	\$ <u>63,370</u>	\$ <u>65,570</u>	\$ <u>66,475</u>
Expenses:	\$ <u>63,320</u>	\$ <u>65,570</u>	\$ <u>66,475</u>
Reserves:	\$ <u>10,865</u>	\$ <u>11,085</u>	\$ _____

List any prior Redevelopment funding

2017: \$	<u>5,500</u>
2016: \$	<u>4,500</u>
2015: \$	<u>6,000</u>
2014: \$	<u>5,000</u>

Number of years your organization has existed: 15

Have other organizations besides yours committed funding for this event? Yes ☒ No ☐

If yes, what organization(s) and how much?

CCAI has received \$2,500 from Carson Miller to partially support the Nevada Neighbors talk by Andreana Donahue & Tim Ortiz in September.

Describe any efforts to obtain funding from other sources:

CCAI has pending grant applications with:

Private Foundations:

John and Grace Nauman Foundation [FY19 application due June 1, \$2,500 request]

Nevada Humanities, Project Grant [FY19 application submitted, \$2,000 request]

NV Energy Foundation [FY19 application due November 1, \$2,500 request]

John Ben Snow Memorial Trust [FY19 application submitted, \$12,500 request]

US Bank Foundation [FY19 application submitted, \$3,000. request]

Public Funders:

Nevada Arts Council [FY19 application submitted, \$10,000 request]

CCAI receives donations from board dues, memberships from individuals and businesses, and donations to support specific programs. See the following answer for business members' list; CCAI continually canvases local businesses for support.

CCAI receives significant in-kind support from the City of Carson City for the Community Development building aka "the Brick", Carson City Courthouse, and Sierra Room exhibition spaces; from Steele & Associates LLC; and from its partner schools.

Describe why Redevelopment funds are required for the special event:

The Initiative does not sell tickets or charge admission for its exhibitions and programs.

Redevelopment funds are crucial to ensure CCAI program production/coordination and to help leverage funding from other public and private sources.

CCAI requests organizational support for its two part-time staffers, Executive Director and AIE Program Manager. These positions are critical for CCAI program production and organizational sustainability. CCAI's extensive program list depends on the staff's coordination and detailed logistical management for successful event production.

CCAI presents activities in non-traditional sites that provide the public direct engagement with visual artists throughout the year. All CCAI events support "life-long learning" by the public and expand classroom curricula for students and faculty.

Throughout the year, CCAI will produce ten art exhibitions at three sites, four Nevada Neighbors public talks, and numerous Artists In Education activities/exhibitions. CCAI's programs enhance the City's cultural life for a wide spectrum of residents and visitors.

Describe how the special event meets the objective of the Redevelopment Plan to strengthen the local economy by attracting and expanding private investments in the Area, create new employment opportunities, increase the city's tax base, and expand public revenue (for Downtown Redevelopment Area 1); or to promote South Carson Street as an auto purchase destination for the region (for Redevelopment Area #2):

The Initiative's 2018 - 2019 programs both sustain and increase arts programming in Carson City and the region. CCAI plays an important leadership role in Carson City's development as a center of arts and culture. CCAI presents strong programs designed to encourage participation in and discussion of the arts in our community's evolving cultural life.

People from Carson City, Douglas, Lyon, and Washoe counties consistently attend and participate in CCAI events.

A strong arts and culture environment helps Carson City as it works to diversify and expand its business base. When businesses consider moving their facilities to a new community, among the primary questions asked are: How are the schools in your community? What is there to do in your community? CCAI helps the City provide positive answers to both of those questions. CCAI provides enrichment programs at the schools and has a strong record of providing visual arts programs distinguished by excellence and innovation to residents throughout the community.

CCAI actively markets its programs via print and electronic media to Carson City residents and to Douglas, Lyon, and Washoe county residents to encourage them to come to Carson City. Many audience members and gallery visitors travel from outside Carson City to attend CCAI events and programs, and in the process, augment the local tax base through support of local restaurants and other services.

List other organizations and businesses partnering or participating in the event:

CCAI public and community partners include the Carson City Courthouse, City of Carson City, Carson City School District, Douglas County School District, Lyon County School District, Sierra Nevada College, Western Nevada College, and the University of Nevada, Reno.

Granting agency partners include Nevada Arts Council and the National Endowment for the Arts, Nevada Humanities and the National Endowment for the Humanities, Robert Z. Hawkins Foundation, NV Energy Foundation, John Ben Snow Memorial Trust, U.S. Bank Foundation, and the John and Grace Nauman Foundation.

CCAI Business partners to-date include: Allison MacKenzie law firm, Artsy Fartsy Art Gallery, Carson City Library, Culture & Tourism Authority, CGI Inc., The Cracker Box, Data Graphics, Edward Jones Investments - Jennifer Rust, Great Basin Native Artists, John Erle Daniels Construction, Kilpatrick, Adler, & Bullentini law firm, Lumos & Associates, Monarch Direct, NAI Alliance, NV Energy, Ogres-Holm Pottery, Resource Concepts Inc., Silver State Stainless, Steele & Associates CPA LLC, and Vineburg Machining Inc.

Describe the facilities and/or area in which the event will occur. Include any proposed street closures:

CCAI will produce three exhibitions and companion artists' receptions at the Carson City Courthouse, three exhibitions in the Community Center's Sierra Room, and four student group shows at the Brick. In addition, four Nevada Neighbors talks are scheduled at the Brick. Numerous Artists In Education artist talks and workshops will take place in the participating schools. CCAI will not request any street closures during 2018 – 2019.

Have you obtained all necessary approvals and/or permits for the event? Yes ☐ No ☒

If not, what approvals are still pending?

CCAI has not yet submitted its permit requests and will submit the required event permit applications for its Courthouse and Sierra Room art receptions in a timely manner prior to each event.

How do you plan to market and advertise the event?

CCAI widely distributes press releases to area print and electronic media and distributes public information via social media [CCAI monthly e-newsletters, website blog, and Facebook page].

Four times a year, CCAI produces professionally designed bookmarks for its Exhibitions and Nevada Neighbors series events with print runs of 2,500 each. The fliers include funders' credits. Fliers are distributed at all CCAI school and public events, libraries, area colleges, arts organizations, local businesses, monthly "Wine Walks," movie ads at Galaxy Theater, and to CCAI funders and members.

The board and staff are in active collaboration with individuals, local organizations, and businesses and its Advisory Board members all who help to spread-the-word about CCAI events.

Explain how the special event may be able to be expanded in the future:

For 2018 – 2019, CCAI will maintain its current schedule for Artists In Education, Exhibitions, and Nevada Neighbors programs. Please see the attached program list for the 2018 – 2019 CCAI season.

Explain how the special event will be able to transition away from City funding support in the future:

The City's annual support is vital to CCAI to help leverage outside funding from private foundations and state/federal public agencies. CCAI will continue its yearly funding requests to all these sources.

All CCAI exhibitions and events are open year-round and always available free to the public. CCAI provides ongoing programs to enhance the local cultural environment and is grateful for the City's support.

Acknowledgment of Application Provisions: (please check each that you acknowledge)

- ☒ I affirm that this project conforms to all applicable codes, ordinances and regulations, as well as the common principles for Downtown Carson City.
- ☒ All applicable permits will be obtained for this project and all accompanying inspections will be successfully completed to receive reimbursement.
- ☒ I affirm that I am in good standing with the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City with respect to taxes, fees, loans or other financial obligations to the City.
- ☒ If this event is selected for an incentive from the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City, I acknowledge that photographs of my event may be used in promotional materials for Downtown Carson City.

I affirm, this application and all attachments are true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Applicants Signature

Sharon Kase, Executive Director

Date:

4/2/2018

***Note:** ALL project related invoices must be submitted for review at conclusion of the project prior to reimbursement. In addition, approved copies of required City building, sign and other permits must be submitted as a condition of reimbursement and in order for any and all liens to be released.

Application submittal checklist:

- ☒ Complete, signed Special Event Funding Request Form
- ☒ Organization chart/structure of the organization conducting the special event, including delineation of lines of responsibility
- ☒ Resumes of the key individuals in the organization conducting the special event
- ☒ Current financial statements including a balance sheet and profit and loss statement with explanations regarding the valuation of assets and recognitions of revenues and expenses.



CCAI's 16th Season Programs July 2018 – June 2019

Exhibitions

• **CCAI Courthouse Gallery**

CCAI's art gallery located on the second-floor atrium in the high-traffic downtown Carson City Courthouse, 885 E Musser St, Carson City, Nevada. CCAI commissions an exhibition essay for the Courthouse Gallery shows. Essays are available as handouts for gallery visitors and published online.

◦ *Americana with Cadmium Orange*; painting exhibition by Gig Depio, Las Vegas, NV; October 5, 2018 – January 24, 2019, artist's reception October 5; essay writer Josie Glassberg, Reno; school talks projected for Carson and Douglas high schools

◦ *Vinyl Futures*; sculpture exhibition by Svea Ferguson, Calgary, Alberta, Canada; essay writer Pieretta Kulpa, Incline Village NV; installation/residency January 28 – 31, 2019, exhibition February 1 – May 30, 2019, reception February 1; school talks projected for Douglas and Dayton high schools

◦ *New Crop 2019*, juried group show of BFA/MFA students from Sierra Nevada College, Incline Village, and the University of Nevada, Reno; jury process to take place during spring semester 2019; June 7 – September 26, 2019, artists' reception June 7; essay writer tba; school talk projected for Pioneer high school

• **Sierra Room, Carson City Community Center:** exhibitions by Nevada artists in the public meeting room where all City official boards and commissions convene

◦ *Jenny's World: The Art of Jenny Raven* [1961 – 1984] with multi-media work created by Raven during her last five years at Creative Growth Art Center; July – October 2018, reception date tba; companion show to *Visual Oasis: Works from Creative Growth* in the Courthouse Gallery, June – September 2018

◦ *Korea '76*; b/w photographs of rural Korean life in 1976 by Eugene Rolfe and corresponding contemporary paintings by Gig Depio, both artists are from Las Vegas, NV; November 2018 – February 2019, reception date tba

◦ *The Lay of the Land*, b/w landscape photographs by Fred Howland, Carson City, NV; March - June 2019, reception date tba; school talk projected for Carson High School

• **Community Development Building**, the Brick, CCAI Student Gallery, art by current students from CCAI's partner schools; 108 E Proctor Street, Carson City.

◦ *ART from UNR*, group show by University of Nevada, Reno, art students; July 11 – September 30, 2018

◦ *ART from SNC*, group show by Sierra Nevada College art students, Incline Village, NV; October 1 – December 30, 2018

◦ *ART from WNC*, group show by Western Nevada College art students, Carson City, NV; January 1 – March 31, 2019

◦ *High School Show*, group show by Carson, Dayton, Douglas and Pioneer high schools' students, Carson City, Dayton, Minden, NV; April 1 – June 30, 2019; reception date tba

Artists In Education

CCAI Exhibition artists or Nevada Neighbors speakers give the presentations about their art practice to students and faculty at the following schools. Student exhibitions, in partnership with these schools, take place at the Brick.

- Carson High School, Carson City, Carson City School District
- Dayton High School, Dayton, Lyon County School District
- Douglas High School, Minden, Douglas County School District
- Pioneer High School, Carson City, Carson City School District
- Sierra Nevada College, Incline Village
- University of Nevada, Reno
- Western Nevada College, Carson City

University of Nevada, Reno, Art Department grad students give talks about their work at the high schools and teach art workshops.

Nevada Neighbors

CCAI hosts four Nevada Neighbors events annually bringing artists, curators, and scholars to Carson City to discuss their work in a public presentation at the Community Development building, a City business facility. During their visit, the speakers also give their talks for art students and faculty at Sierra Nevada College and at area high schools. Since spring 2003, CCAI has presented 62 Nevada Neighbors speakers, some from near-by states and some international speakers [Canada, Croatia, Jerusalem, Singapore]. These events are free to the public.

Fall 2017

◦ *Disparate Minds*, with writers Andreana Donahue and Tim Ortiz, Las Vegas, NV; September 19, 2018; companion to *Visual Oasis: Works from Creative Growth and Jenny's World* exhibitions; school talks projected for Dayton High and Sierra Nevada College

◦ *Grand Central Art Center*, overview of GCAC's programs and collaboration with the City of Fullerton and California State University Fullerton with curator John Spiak, Fullerton, CA; October 17, 2018; school talks projected for Douglas High and Sierra Nevada College

Winter/Spring 2018

◦ *Desert Mementos: Stories of Iraq and Nevada*, reading of short stories by Iraq war veteran Caleb Cage, Reno, NV; February 2019; will take place in the Sierra Room as companion to the *Korea '76* Sierra Room exhibition; school talks projected for Carson High and Sierra Nevada College

◦ *UNR Art Museum*, virtual tour of UNR's new art museum and collections with curator Paul Baker Prindle, Reno, NV; March 2019; school talks projected for Douglas High and Sierra Nevada College

CCAI Online

• CCAI Website: www.arts-initiative.org with announcements of current and upcoming events, programs, commissioned essays, and an extensive program archive.

• CCAI Facebook Page: www.facebook.com/capitalcityartsinitiative/
Follow CCAI's almost-daily posts of exhibitions and events

Updated: March 2018



CAPITAL CITY ARTS INITIATIVE

Board of Directors

Cyndy Brenneman

608 Elizabeth Street, Carson City Nevada 89703 [Carson City/County]
heart_of_a_gypsy@att.net
Artist

Glenn Clemmer, Ph.D., President

1718 N Division Street, Carson City, Nevada 89703 [Carson City/County]
gcnv@yahoo.com
Biologist; Director, retired, Natural Heritage Program, State of Nevada

Jonathan Farber

3960 Plateau Road [Washoe County]
jfarber28@gmail.com
Artist/Registered Nurse, St. Mary's Hospital

Wendy Kaplan, Treasurer

PO Box 2342, Stateline NV 89449 [Douglas County]
wendyk689@gmail.com
Certified Public Accountant

Tami Marano, Secretary

4640 Wagon Wheel Road, Carson City, NV 89703 [Carson City/County]
tami.marano@att.net
Registered Nurse, Sierra Surgery

Gerd Poppinga, Vice President

1423 Riverpark Parkway, Dayton NV 89403 [Lyon County]
gerde@vineburg.biz
Vice President, Vineburg Machining, Inc.

Sharon Rosse

478 Bavarian Drive, Carson City, Nevada 89705 [Douglas County]
sharonrosse2001@yahoo.com
Artist; Arts Administrator

Updated: February 2018

Staff

Sharon Rosse

Executive Director

Artist; Arts Administrator

Christel Passink

Artists In Education Program Manager

Graphic Designer; Arts Administrator

Organizational Chart

The Board supervises the staff and participates in fundraising, curatorial research and decisions, event production, and program evaluation.

The staff coordinates and organizes program production, grants writing, marketing, and public information. The AIE Program Manager/Graphic Designer reports to the Executive Director who reports to the board of directors.

Updated: March 2018

Sharon Rosse

478 Bavarian Drive, Carson City, Nevada 89705

775.267.3295 landline

775.721.7424 mobile

sharonrosse2001@yahoo.com

Resume

Professional Experience

2002 – present Executive Director, Capital City Arts Initiative [CCAI], Carson City, Nevada
Founding Executive Director. Responsibilities include: organizational leadership; chief financial officer / grants manager / development; staff and board management; marketing / public information; coordinating collaborations with community organizations; curatorial and program oversight for Exhibitions in the Courthouse Gallery, Sierra Room, and Brick [Community Development building]; Nevada Neighbors series; and the Artists In Education program.

2003 – present Board Member, Capital City Arts Initiative [CCAI]

1992 - 2001 Nevada Arts Council, a State of Nevada agency.

- Artists' Services Program Director, 1995 - 2001

Responsibilities included: addressing the needs of individual artists through grants technical assistance, ongoing programs, statewide initiatives, conferences, and networking opportunities. Program administration and development included: Artists' Fellowships [public and private funding]; Artists' Professional Development; literary arts touring program: Tumblewords; visual arts exhibits, tours, programs: annual artists' Governor's Arts Awards commissions, LXS at the State Legislature, *LXS On The Road, night*, Save Outdoor Sculpture, Women's Health Conference exhibition; Artists' Services' intern/volunteer program; and fiscal administration for the preceding programs.

- Director of Services, 1992 - 1995

Responsibilities included: administration and development of Artists Fellowships, LXS at the State Legislature; Arts in Education Program: Artists-In-Residence, Teacher In-Service Conferences, Special Project Grants for Teachers, Arts Organizations and Schools; Community Arts Development programs: Nevada Presenters' Network, NPN conferences; NAC public information.

1985 – 2001 Director, LXS, Legislative eXhibition Series, Carson City

Co-founder | co-curator of the biennial visual arts exhibition program at the Nevada State Legislature, Carson City. Presented ninety exhibits during nine biennial legislative sessions. Presented through the Nevada Arts Council and Western Nevada Community College-Carson City.

1984 – 1992 Director, XS Gallery, Western Nevada Community College, Carson City

Co-founder. Responsibilities included: administration for nine exhibitions per year, the visiting artists program, arts writing program in conjunction with the exhibition program, development and administration of LXS Gallery at the Nevada State Legislature, grants writing and management; coordination of publicity and graphic design, public relations, fund-raising.

1988 – 1990 Director, DICE, Truckee Meadows Community College, Reno, Nevada
Co-founder. Responsibilities included administration and management of visual arts exhibition program.

Additional Professional Activities

2018

- CCAI representative, Carson City Arts & Culture Coalition, 2006 - present

2017

- Panelist for Carson City Visitors Bureau/Nevada Arts Council's Art'preneurs workshop
- Grant consultant for Carol Brown's NAC Jackpot grant
- CCAI presentation to the Carson City Men's Club

2016

- Organized the Carson City Arts & Culture Coalition's Candidates Night [included candidates for mayor, city supervisor, and school board]
- Grant consultant for Artouring [DBA Reno Open Studios]

2015

- Juror for Outstanding Graduate Student Artist Award, Department of Art, University of Nevada Reno [UNR]
- Juror for State Senator Joyce Woodhouse's Student Art Competition "What Nevada Means To Me", open to 23 Clark County elementary schools

2012

- Guest Participant, Graduate Student Open Critiques, Art Department, UNR

2011

- Guest Participant, Graduate Student Open Critiques, Art Department, UNR
- Member, Advisory Board, United Latino Community

2010

- Member, Capital City Reads Committee, Carson City Library, 2009 – 2010

2009

- Member, Advisory Committee, Carson City Library

2008

- Speaker for *Sine Cera*, Galen Brown exhibition at Nevada Arts Council's OXS Gallery

2007

- Guest Participant, Graduate Student Open Critiques, Department of Art, UNR
- Steering Committee | general membership, Carson City Arts & Culture Coalition, [2006-2007]

2006

- Participant, Community Committee with Outside Review Team, Department of Art, UNR

2003

- Panelist, "Becoming A Professional Artist," Sierra Nevada College
- Radio interview, KUNR, Artist-in-Residence Program, with on-air host Terry Joy
- Juror, "8th Annual Recycled Art(icles)," College Gallery, WNCC-Carson
- Community Representative, Scholarship Committee, Department of Art, UNR,

2002

- LXS Curatorial Committee for 2003 LXS at Nevada Legislative Building, Nevada Arts Council

2001

- Author, catalog essay for "Great Basin Points of View" exhibit; Mary Lee Fulkerson, curator;

exhibition sponsored by the Racial Justice Institute of the Truckee Meadows

- Juror, Scholastic Art Competition, Nevada Museum of Art, Reno [high school art, all media] 1991
- Guest Curator, Nevada Museum of Art, Reno *Nevada Country Christmas/Holiday Traditions*; designed and installed exhibit, juried and coordinated performing arts events
- Juror, Scholastic Art Competition, Nevada Museum of Art, Reno [high school art, all media]
- Juror, Carson City High School Parent Teacher Student Association sponsored art contest
- Juror, Carson City Jr. Hi School Parent Teacher Student Association sponsored art contest 1990
- Juror, Nevada Day Show, Nevada Artists' Association, Brewery Arts Center, Carson City 1989
- Presenter at "Creative Programming for Visual Arts Centers" session, Southwest Arts Conference, Scottsdale, Arizona 1987
- Exhibition Assistant, Nevada State Museum, Carson City 1986
- Juror, Student, Faculty & Staff Show, Manville Gallery, University of Nevada, Reno 1985
- Juror, Great Balloon Poster Contest, Sierra Arts, Reno 1984 - 1985
- Member, Board of Directors, Brewery Arts Center, Carson City 1984
- Juror, Olympics of the Mind, State Finals, Nevada State Department of Education 1983
- Juror, *Listen*, University of Nevada, Reno Arts Festival, Student Competition 1982
- Evaluator of *Nevada Contemporary*, Sierra Nevada Museum of Art exhibition for NAC grant

Teaching Experience

2008 – 2009 Artist in Education for CCAI with Carson City School District: Carson High School ECHO Club, Mark Twain Elementary School [PTA Reflections project], Empire Elementary School X-Factor.

1984 - 1989/1991/2001 Artist in Residence at twenty-one residencies in northern Nevada for the Nevada Arts Council; Sierra Arts, Reno; and the Lake Foundation, Incline Village.

1984 - 1991 Instructor, visual arts studio and arts administration classes, Western Nevada Community College, Carson City. Courses included Beg. and Advanced Sculpture, Beg. and Advanced Ceramics, Beg. and Advanced Drawing, Gallery Management, and summer workshops.

1981 - 1987/1991 Instructor for various art classes and workshops at schools for Washoe County School District; Brewery Arts Center; Sierra Nevada Museum of Art; and Very Special Arts Nevada in Reno and Elko.

Education

B.A. University of Nevada Reno, major: Art, 1981.

Updated: February 2018

CHRISTEL PASSINK

2761 Fuller Avenue

Minden, NV 89423

775-450-3842

cpassink@gmail.com

WORK EXPERIENCE

Artists In Education Program Manager – Capital City Arts Initiative, Carson City, Nevada

2009 - present

Responsibilities include managing the Artists In Education program [coordinating workshops with schools and artists, attending workshops and assisting the artists], creating all CCAI graphic design [fliers, e-newsletters, essays], assisting with all program production and public information distribution.

2010 - 2013

Teach CCAI art workshops at various Carson City School District schools

Graphic Designer – Charter Advertising/Design, Inc., Tahoe Paradise, California

2012 - present

Creative services include advertising, marketing and design. Design responsibilities include logos, print/web ads, brochures, signage, calendars, and multi-media design.

Sales Representative – Nevada Magazine, Carson City

2008 - 2009

Nevada Magazine, a non-profit agency and division of the Nevada Commission on Tourism. Responsibilities included: selling ads to the community that would be featured in the Tour Around Nevada article.

Administrative Assistant - The Market Place, The Ridge Resorts, Stateline, Nevada

2006 - 2008

Responsibilities included creating flyers in Publisher, annual newsletters, and weekly information guides, process invoices, and contact vendors

Executive Assistant to President - RAM Builders, LLC/Suds Shine Car Wash, Minden, Nevada

2003 - 2006

Ram Builders, LLC

Administered all aspects of a construction business which included meeting with clients and vendors, managed and maintained deadlines, prepared and submitted invoices, and coordinated with the escrow companies to close homes

Suds and Shine Car Detailing

Created pricing menus, invoices, business cards, and coupon booklets, processed payroll and paid invoices

Executive Assistant - Resorts West, Stateline, Nevada

2002 - 2003

Assisted the President, Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and the General Manager in the day-to-day operations of four upscale resorts. The positions responsibilities changed daily and included such tasks as creating newsletters, processing ballots, proxies, and owner survey information for four Homeowner Associations

ADDITIONAL PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

- Ridge Resorts Associate Management Preparation Program Graduate

AWARDS

- Ridge Resorts Employee of the Year
- Ridge Resorts Superior Achievement Recognition Award

EDUCATION

A.A.S. Graphic Communications, cum laude, Western Nevada College, Carson City, 2012

Updated March 2018

A					B	C	D	E
1	Capital City Arts Initiative Grant Application Request to				FY19 Budget		FY18 Budget	FY18 Budget
2	Carson City Cultural Commission • Special Events				projected		projected	as of 4/3/18
3	July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019 • FY19							
4								
5	CCAI operates on a cash basis.							
6	CCAI Expenses							
7	CCAI Staff							
8	Executive Director				19,200		19,200	16,000
9	AIE Program Manager				18,000		18,000	15,000
10	Staff local travel				200		200	0
11	staff subtotal				37,400		37,400	31,000
12								
13	Program Expenses							
14	Artist Honoraria: visiting artists, speakers, writers				9,450		11,500	9,750
15	AIE & NVN honoraria: fy19: 3,400 fy18: 3,400							
16	Exhibition artists honoraria: fy19: 3,800 fy18: 5,600							
17	exhibition essay writers honoraria: fy19: 2,250 fy18: 2,500							
18	Travel for visiting artists				5,625		1,930	1,160
19	Remaining Operating							
20	artists' supplies				100		0	0
21	artists' shipping				1,200		675	370
22	exhibition supplies				500		665	500
23	hosting, receptions, fundraising, event permits				1,000		1,600	1,315
24	office supplies misc				2,000		2,000	1,735
25	[po box rent, web server, ink, copies, misc postage, paper,							
26	Nevada Secty of State, insurance: workers comp 511. and liability 325.]							
27	Funds to Reserve Account						11,085	11,085
28							29,455	25,915
29	Marketing				19,875			
30	advertising [Galaxy theater ads Dec 2018, March 2019]; TAL ad, Jazz Festival ad				500		450	200
31	website server and consulting				500		1,300	1,300
32	graphic design: Exhibition fliers, Nevada Neighbors bookmarks				1,500		1,350	1,050
33	printing: Exhibition fliers, Nevada Neighbors bookmarks, exhibition essays				3,800		3,800	2,775
34	mailing: bulk mail postage and mailing service				2,900		2,900	2,250
35	marketing subtotal				9,200		9,800	7,575
36	Total Expenses				66,475		76,655	64,490

	A	B	C	D	E
37	CCAI Income	FY19 Budget	FY18 Budget	FY18 Budget	
38		projected	projected	as of 3/30/18	
39	CCAI Cash				
40	Reserve account				
41	Checking account balance - July 1 beginning cash	0	245	245	245
42		0	245	245	245
43	Earned Income				
44	Art sales & Misc donations	900	1,045	955	955
45	November Fundraiser Art Auction	9,000	8,640	8,640	8,640
46	Art Sales [net proceeds]	400	400	175	175
47	Fees for Services				
48	Carson High School, Carson City School District	300	300	300	300
49	Dayton High School, Lyon County School District	300	300	300	300
50	Douglas High School, Douglas County School District	500	500	500	500
51	Pioneer High School, Carson City School District				
52	Sierra Nevada College	600	500	250	250
53		12,000	11,685	11,120	11,120
54	Foundation Support				
55	John & Grace Nauman Foundation [appl invtd, due June 1]	2,500	3,000	3,000	3,000
56	Nevada Humanities Project Grant [FY19 appl submitted]	2,000	2,160	1,940	1,940
57	Nevada Humanities Mini Grant [FY19 appl submitted]	1,000			
58	NV Energy Foundation [appl due November 1, 2018]	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
59	John Ben Snow Memorial Trust [FY19 appl submitted]	12,500	13,000	13,000	13,000
60	US Bank Foundation [FY19 appl submitted]	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
61		23,500	23,660	23,440	23,440
62	Local Support				
63	Board of Directors	3,150	2,750	2,750	2,750
64	Memberships: Individuals and businesses	10,325	11,390	11,390	11,390
65	Program/Support: Carson Miller for CGAC exhibitions & fall Nevada Neighbors talk	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
66		15,975	16,640	16,640	16,640
67	Public Support: Federal/State				
68	National Endowment for the Arts Challenge America grant [awarded]		10,000		
69	Nevada Arts Council FY17 final 10%		975	975	975
70	Nevada Arts Council [FY19 appl submitted]	10,000	8,450	8,450	8,450
71		10,000	19,425	9,425	9,425
72		61,475	71,655	60,870	60,870
73	Carson City Cultural Commission / Special Events request	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
74	Total Income	66,475	76,655	65,870	65,870

A		B	C	D
CCAI FY18 • IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS		FY18 In-Kind		FY18 AIE
75	Outside Fees/Services	to-date		in-Kind
76	Steele & Associates, CPAs [preparation of IRS 990 form for FY17]	750		
77	Wendy Kaplan CPA/CCAI board member, 1099 forms' preparation/production	500		100
78	Courthouse staff: 52 weeks @ \$165. per week	8,580		
79	includes security, gallery maintenance/janitorial, gallery prep, staff liaison			
80	and for keeping security open for receptions three times annually @ 2.5 hrs per	140		
81	Artouring bda Reno Open Studios: donated ad for ROS Sept 2017 ROS brochure	50		
82	Phyllis Shafer, donated figure drawing, 2017	500		
83	November auction donated art	6,705		
84	November auction donated raffle prizes	1,264		
85	November auction misc. donations	130		
86	Carson Culture & Tourism Authority: printing 500 Nov 3 fundraising invitations	250		
87	Data Graphics: 19 color copies for artists and NV Energy grant report	19		
88	Fast Signs: <i>For Detail View</i> signage, both sets donated [he forgot to print two]	25		
89	Fast Signs: <i>New Crop 2016</i> signage, second set donated [he forgot to print it]	48		
90	Volunteers: 395 hrs x \$21.50 per hr	8,500		
91	Outside Fees and Services - AIE [Artists in Education]			
92	Carson High School: teacher site coordinator for 3 artist talks, 3 hrs at 35. per	105		105
93	Carson High School: teacher site coordinator for student art show 5 hrs at 35. per	175		175
94	Dayton High School: teacher/site coordinator for 4 artist talks, 5 hrs at 35. per hr	175		175
95	Dayton High School: teacher/site coordinator for student art show 5 hrs at 35. per	175		175
96	Douglas High School: teachers/site coordinator for 5 artist talks 5 hrs at 35. per	175		175
97	Douglas High School: teachers/site coordinator for art show 5 hrs at 35. per	175		175
98	Pioneer High School: teacher/site coordinator for art show 2 hrs at 35. per	70		70
99	Sierra Nevada College: faculty site coordinator for 4 artists for 2 hrs each at 40. per	320		320
100	UNR art dept: faculty site coordinator for summer art show 4 hrs @ 35. per	140		140
101	Western Nevada College: faculty site coordinator, winter exhibit 3 hrs @ 35. per	105		105
102	subtotal	29,076		1,715
103	Space Rental			
104	Adams Hub @ The Studio for the November 3 fundraiser, 5days/13 hours	1,045		
105	Baker residence for the Advisory Board party, November 16, 2016	300		
106	Bliss Mansion: August Sale/Art on the Porch	300		
107	Board members donating homes for five board meetings @ 200 per	1,000		
108	Brick office/storage space @ \$150 per month x 12 months	1,800		
109	Brick lobby exhibition space, \$400 per month x 12 months	4,800		
110	Brick space for four Nevada Neighbors talks @ \$75 each	300		
111	Carson City Courthouse: gallery space 52 weeks @ \$400 each, includes utilities	20,800		
112	Hutchison Studio, 12 mth storage for three CCAI wood tables @ \$25 per month	300		
113	Sierra Room Gallery exhibition space, \$500 per month x 12 months	6,000		
114	Stor & Loc, five months storage for Vance Houston's origami \$20 per month	100		
115	two part-time staff consultants' office space = \$440 per month each	10,560		5,280
116	The Union restaurant, waived space fee for Salinas' NVN talk	700		
117				

A		B	C	D
CCAI FY18 • IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS continued		FY18 In-Kind		FY18 AIE
118	Space Rental - AIE			
119	Carson High School: classroom space for 3 artist talks, \$100 ea	300		300
120	Dayton High School: classroom space for 3 artist talks, \$100 ea	300		300
121	Douglas High School: Media Center for 5 artist talks @ \$100 per	500		500
122	Pioneer High School: ne artist talk	100		0
123	Sierra Nevada College: classroom lecture space for 4 artist talks @ \$150 ea.	600		600
124		49,805		6,980
125	Travel			
126	return Forestieri art: reimburse Wm Hutchison gas for January trip to CC/LV	0		
127	Board members mileage/parking at UNR Sheppard Gallery for art event	3		
128	8/29/17 80m, \$3 parking;			
129	Carson Tahoe Hotel: reduced rate for Dianne Cripe, 1 night	15		
130	Gold Dust West: 1 night lodging comped for Michele Quinn, 10/18/17	50		
131	Hampton Inn: 3 nights reduced rate for Scott Bottomley , 10/4-6/17	566		
132	[full rate 265.29 x 3 = 795.87] [Forestieri show]			
133	William Hutchison, drove Forestieri's art to LV, 456m one-way	228		
134	Michelle Peltier: 3 nights lodging for S Church during installation 2/28 - 3/2/18	300		
135	local area travel by CCAI boardstaff: delivering fliers and bookmarks to area sites	1,000		
136	local area travel by CCAI staff: area driving for visiting artists	750		300
137		2,912		300
138	Remaining Operating Expenses			
139	General Administration			
140	City of Carson City: insurance for Courthouse exhibitions	4,000		
141	[est. \$500 ea Courthouse, Sierra Room, and BRIC exhibits]			
142	Board meetings: 6 x 2 hrs each x 7 people @ \$19 per hr	1,600		
143	Board curatorial committee: studio visits, curatorial meetings 40 hrs @ \$19 per hr x 3	2,280		
144	Board curatorial committee: installing exhibitions 25 hrs @ \$19 per hr x 3 people	1,425		
145	Board executive committee: 2 meetings @ \$19 per hr x 4 people	155		
146	landline & mobile telephones for 2 staff, est. \$100 per mth per person	2,400		1,200
147	computers/technology for 2 part-time staff, est. \$100 per mth per person	3,000		1,500
148		14,860		2,700
149	Exhibition supplies			
150	WNC loaned a pedestal and glass cover for 4 months for <i>Industrial Art: Sports E.</i>	100		
151	Packing supplies for Forestieri show donated by Gerd, Cyndy, Sharon	50		
152	roll sm bubble wrap, 1.5 rolls shipping tape, wheel of stretch tight, cardboard			
153		150		
154	subtotal			

A		B	C	D
155	CCAI FY18 • IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS continued			
156	Hosting Receptions Fundraising Event	FY18 In-Kind		FY18 AIE
157	Amelia Currier: shipping for her auction piece MI \$53.65	54		
158	Emily Rogers: shipping for her auction piece from MI \$16.40	16		
159	Board members' donations for November 3 fundraiser [food, balloons, ice, beer, etc.]	765		
160	Erin Amodel donated 100 cupcakes for November 3 fundraiser	100		
161	Baker wine donation for the Advisory Board party, November 30, 2017	150		
162	Giovacchini soda donation for Symphony refreshments, December 10, 2017	18		
163	Board donated hors d'oeuvres for the Advisory Board party, Nov 30, 2017	120		
164	Board members: Flat Earth Pizza for Jan 18 meeting	65		
165	Board members hosting food, wine for four board meetings @ \$50 each	200		
166	Board member: wine for wine walks [2 bottles per month]	180		
167	xxx			
168		subtotal	1,668	
169		In-kind Total	98,471.00	11,695.00
170	Total Cash Expenses + Total In-Kind = Total Project Costs	164,946.00		

Carson City Office of Business Development 108
East Proctor Street, Carson City, NV 89701



Name of Event & Dates

Total Funding Request

Redevelopment District Area

#1

#2

Organization Name

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

Organization Phone

Organization Website

Contact Name, Title

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

Contact Cell Phone

Contact Email

Event Description and Objectives

Include history of the event and importance to the community (use additional pages as needed):

Estimated number of local participants:

Estimated number of out-of-town participants:

Number of years event has taken place in Carson City:

Event Costs (Attach additional sheets, if necessary)

Activity (ie: Advertising, Equipment Rental, etc.)	Redevelopment Funds	Other Funds	Total
Total:			

Redevelopment Funds as a % of total event costs: %

Projected Revenues: \$
Projected Net Profit/Loss: \$

Annual Budget of Organization:

	2017	2018	2019
Income:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
Expenses:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
Reserves:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____

List any prior Redevelopment funding

2017: \$ _____
2016: \$ _____
2015: \$ _____
2014: \$ _____

Number of years your organization has existed:

Have other organizations besides yours committed funding for this event? Yes No

If yes, what organization(s) and how much?

Describe any efforts to obtain funding from other sources:

Describe why Redevelopment funds are required for the special event:

Describe how the special event meets the objective of the Redevelopment Plan to strengthen the local economy by attracting and expanding private investments in the Area, create new employment opportunities, increase the city's tax base, and expand public revenue (for Downtown Redevelopment Area 1); or to promote South Carson Street as an auto purchase destination for the region (for Redevelopment Area #2):

List other organizations and businesses partnering or participating in the event:

Describe the facilities and/or area in which the event will occur. Include any proposed street closures:

Have you obtained all necessary approvals and/or permits for the event? Yes No
If not, what approvals are still pending?

How do you plan to market and advertise the event?

Explain how the special event may be able to be expanded in the future:

Explain how the special event will be able to transition away from City funding support in the future:

Acknowledgment of Application Provisions: (please check each that you acknowledge)

- ☒ I affirm that this project conforms to all applicable codes, ordinances and regulations, as well as the common principles for Downtown Carson City.
- ☒ All applicable permits will be obtained for this project and all accompanying inspections will be successfully completed to receive reimbursement.
- ☒ I affirm that I am in good standing with the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City with respect to taxes, fees, loans or other financial obligations to the City.
- ☒ If this event is selected for an incentive from the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City, I acknowledge that photographs of my event may be used in promotional materials for Downtown Carson City.

I affirm, this application and all attachments are true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Applicants Signature



Date:

3/29/2018

***Note:** ALL project related invoices must be submitted for review at conclusion of the project prior to reimbursement. In addition, approved copies of required City building, sign and other permits must be submitted as a condition of reimbursement and in order for any and all liens to be released.

Application submittal checklist:

- ☒ Complete, signed Special Event Funding Request Form
- ☒ Organization chart/structure of the organization conducting the special event, including delineation of lines of responsibility
- ☒ Resumes of the key individuals in the organization conducting the special event
- ☒ Current financial statements including a balance sheet and profit and loss statement with explanations regarding the valuation of assets and recognitions of revenues and expenses.

SIERRA NEVADA BALLET

Chart Structure of Organization

SNB is the professional ballet company for Northern Nevada

It is made up of two branches: The performing branch and The Educational Branch

SNB NON-PROFIT PERFORMING COMPANY

STAFF

Artistic Director- Rosine Bena
Acting Interim Executive Director- Rosine Bena
Assistant Artistic Director- Ananda Bena-Weber
Company Administrator- Laurie Bertero
Managing Director- Cathy Mercer
Company Coordinators- Gina Nelson (Carson)
Cathy Mercer (Reno)
Company Manager- Steven Porter
PR/Marketing Consultant- Ronele Dotson
Website/Marketing Designer- Rachel Chipp
Social Media- Nathan D'gangi
Advisor/Consultant – Susan Boskoff
Director of the Apprentice/Trainee Program- Rosine Bena
Educational Outreach- Barbara Land
Tech Director- Gary Guberman
Composers- Susan Mazer, Dallas Smith, Andy Heglund

SNB BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Board President/Treasurer- Steven M. Porter
Non-Voting Artistic Director- Rosine Bena
Laurie Bertero, Joe Lesar, Stewart Cheifet, Gina Nelson, Nancy Ghushn,
Lina Tanner, Lidia Stiglich, Cathy Mercer

SNB PERFORMING COMPANY ARTISTS

SAM WEBER ANANDA BENA –WEBER DOMINGO RUBIO
ERICA CHIPP OLIVER ADAMS LAURA LUNDE
ALEXANDER BIBER CHLOE HORNE MOLLY ARBOGAST
Shaynee Copple, Daniel Miller, Alex Kaskie, Carlee Bertero, Kaitlin Vairo,
Becca Kitchen, Arthur Reloj, Anissa Sanchez, Abigail Ringle, Codi Morris,
Clara Bachman, Anna Peralez, Todd Lani, Jessie Lesar,
Marcus Reyla-Perry, Mai Girard, Abriana Vietti, Emilee Bryan
Madeline Lee, Erin Garmand

SNB ACADEMY STAFF

Artistic Director- Rosine Bena
Company Administrator- Laurie Bertero
Teachers: Rosine Bena, Ananda Bena-Weber, Carlee Bertero, Jennifer August, Cris Camacho, Joanna Perez
Substitute teachers: Daniel Miller, Shaynee Copple, Molly Story Arbogast, Barbara Land

Sierra Nevada Ballet: "A Midsummer Night's Dream"
Artist Resumes

ROSINE BENA || Artistic Director, Sierra Nevada Ballet

Rosine Bena is Artistic Director of Sierra Nevada Ballet (SNB) and oversees the company, education and outreach programs and the SNB Academy. Bena has graced stages in performances worldwide for 28 years and received international acclaim as a "Prima" dancer with Germany's Stuttgart Ballet, as well as with the Washington Ballet in D.C. and Peninsula Ballet Theatre in California. She has served as director of the Peninsula Ballet Theatre School, arts education specialist for the Arts Council of San Mateo County, artistic director of Perspectives Dance Theatre, the Kollage Community School for The Arts Dance Program, and Reno Ballet. Bena has choreographed more than 60 professional ballets. Bena has been recognized for her artistry and leadership by the San Mateo County, the California Congress and State Legislature; has received fellowships from the Nevada Arts Council and Sierra Arts Foundation; and was honored at the Kennedy Center and the White House by the Clintons and in Who's Who in America in the category of Outstanding Americans. A guest master teacher and adjudicator for the Regional Dance America, and member of the International Association for Dance Medicine and Science, Bena is fully certified in the American Ballet Theatre National Training Curriculum. Bena writes a monthly dance column for the Reno Gazette Journal; and continues to guest teach, choreograph and lecture throughout the United States and Europe.

ANANDA BENA-WEBER || Choreographer/Director/Principal Dancer, Sierra Nevada Ballet

Ananda Bena-Weber is a featured principal dancer with the Sierra Nevada Ballet, as well as a founding member of the company. An actor and singer as well, Bena-Weber has performed in feature roles in theater productions in New York City and the Bay Area. Dancing professionally as a soloist with the Reno Ballet from 1994-1996, Bena-Weber has performed as a featured member of the nationally acclaimed Jazz Tap Ensemble, with Perspectives Dance Theatre and Fascinating Rhythm Productions, and appeared as a featured soloist in performances for various Bay Area companies. She has mastered principal roles in original dance works such as *Take Me To The River* and *Blue Rondo*, and classics such as *Les Sylphides*, *Romeo and Juliet* and *Paquita*. Bena-Weber has choreographed several works for SNB and other companies, and created the solo full-length dance and musical "Fancifool," in which she has performed nationally since 2015. She has taught at Mary Mount College and guest teaches all levels of ballet and related dance classes and acting (without words) throughout the United States. A graduate of San Francisco State University; Bena-Weber attended Columbia University Masters Program in Drama, has a Masters of Fine Art from Goddard University, and continues to study acting at the Linklater Center in New York City.

DOMINGO RUBIO || Principal Dancer/Guest Artist, Sierra Nevada Ballet

Sierra Nevada Ballet's second Permanent Guest Artist since 2005, Domingo Rubio has performed in repertoire roles and neoclassical works for more than 20 years, as a principal with The Joffrey Ballet of Chicago, and with Ballet Hispanico and Ballet Quad Cities, among others. Rubio's dancing is distinguished by his emotional power and partnering skills, which have earned praise, and a feature role as Neve Campbell's partner in the Robert Altman film, "The Company." Rubio has been a featured artist in SNB's productions of ballet classics, including *Giselle*, *Coppelia*, and *Romeo and Juliet*, and danced the role of Maxfield Parrish in

SNB's *A Painter's Love Story*. He has choreographed several works for the company, including the audience favorite, *Prelude*, a pas des deux for Ananda Bena-Weber, SNB principal dancer, and himself. A modern-day renaissance man, in addition to his dancing and choreography, Rubio is a composer, visual artist, teacher and concert pianist. He has illustrated several books on ballet techniques and exhibits his sculpture and jewelry throughout the country.

ALEXANDER BIBER || Principal Dancer, Sierra Nevada Ballet

Alexander Biber is a product of Sierra Nevada Ballet and Rosine Bena, entering the SNB Apprentice Program in 2003 and ascending to a principal dancer with the professional company in 2012 and a guest teacher at the Academy for all levels of ballet. He has been featured in numerous roles in *Giselle*, *Coppelia*, *Swan Lake*, *Romeo and Juliet*, among others. Biber joined the Sacramento Ballet as an apprentice in 2009 and was promoted as a company member in 2011. With the Sacramento Ballet, Biber has been featured in many of the company's most iconic repertoire, including Ron Cunningham's *The Nutcracker*, *Carmina Burana*, *Romeo & Juliet*, *Dracula*, *Peter Pan*, *The Great Gatsby*, and *A Midsummer Night's Dream*. Biber has also performed with the Tasmanian Classical Ballet in Australia. In addition to his performing, Biber takes great joy in creating new works for Sacramento Ballet and SNB. He has danced the roles of the Russian Prince, Snow King, Rat King, Flower Prince, Lead Father and Chinese Prince in *PEANUTCRACKER—The Story In A Nutshell*. In addition to teaching ballet at schools throughout the community, Biber performs with Bruka Theatre.

TERRIN KELLY || Principal Dancer, Sierra Nevada Ballet-

A native of Antioch, California, Terrin Kelly began her classical ballet training at Delta Ballet Academy with Helga Ishikata, Helen Piernik, and Michael Lowe at an early age. Her studies continued with Arlene Newhouse at Ballet Celeste International. Beginning her professional dance career at 14, Kelly has performed throughout California as well as touring nationally and internationally with companies that include Theatre Ballet of San Francisco, Oakland Ballet, Peninsula Ballet Theater, Ballet San Jose, San Francisco Opera, and even a magic show produced by Siegfried & Roy. Kelly received her Bachelor of Fine Arts from the LEAP program at St. Mary's College. With Sierra Nevada Ballet for three years, Kelly has performed in a number of classic and contemporary works. As an instructor, she enjoys watching her students soar in all disciplines, gain recognition under her tutelage, and follow their dance dreams of studying and performing in major companies on Broadway and in music videos and television productions.

DARWIN BLACK || Principal Dancer, Sierra Nevada Ballet

This production of *A Midsummer Night's Dream* marks Darwin Black's first appearance with Sierra Nevada Ballet. Black trained at Newark's Arts High School, The Joffrey Ballet School, the New Jersey Dance Ensemble, the Ailey School in New York and at the Springboard Danse Montreal. He has danced professionally with the Sacramento Ballet, Pascal Rioult Dance Theatre, Alaska Dance Theatre, Nimbus Dance Works, Montgomery Ballet, Momix, Jennifer Owens & Cox Dance Group and TU Dance. He has been featured in such works as Balanchine's *Allegro Brillante* and *Theme and Variations*; Twyla Tharp's *Sinatra Songs*; Moses Pendleton's *Botanica*, and Darren McIntyre's *Sleeping Beauty*.

LAURA LUNDE || Principal Dancer, Sierra Nevada Ballet

Laura Lunde trained at the Kirov Academy of Washington D.C., Contra Costa Ballet, and Central West Ballet and later, under the direction of Rosine Bena with In Motion Studio of Dance. Now in her tenth season with Sierra Nevada Ballet, Lunde joined SNB as an apprentice and was raised to the professional company after a few short months. Her progression continued, and she became a soloist in 2010 and principal in 2016. Lunde also performs with the Columbia City Ballet, and has danced with Manassas Ballet Theater and the Tasmanian Classical Ballet. Lunde was featured as “the cat” in SNB's *Peter and The Wolf* and performed roles in both classical and contemporary works such as *Giselle*, *Les Sylphides*, *La Bayadere*, *Le Corsaire*, *Swan Lake*, *PEANUTCRACKER—The Story in a Nutshell*, *Sleeping Beauty*, and *Romeo and Juliet*, and in Alexander Biber's *Royal Theme* and Rosine Bena's version of *Cinderella*.

CARLEE BERTERO || Solo Dancer, Sierra Nevada Ballet

Carlee Bertero joined Sierra Nevada Ballet in 2012 as an apprentice and was raised up to the company three years later. Bertero's penchant for performing began at age three and she trained in voice and in various dance styles at Fascinating Rhythms School of Performing Arts before choosing ballet as her chosen career. Performing in company productions of *Giselle*, *Coppelia*, *Swan Lake* and *Romeo and Juliet*, Bertero has been featured in a number of SNB's original works, including *PEANUTCRACKER—The Story in a Nutshell*, *Amazonia*, *Only The Winds* and *Cinderella*. She joined the staff of the Sierra Nevada Ballet Academy in 2015 and teaches Creative Movement for 3-5 year olds and Ballet levels 1 and 2.

DANIEL MILLER || Solo Dancer, Sierra Nevada Ballet

A graduate of the University of Nevada, Reno's Dance Program, Daniel Miller joined the Wing and a Prayer Modern Dance Company in Reno in 2009. He danced in programs throughout the community, such as OPUS Reprise (2010) and Dancing in the Park: Four Rooms Dance Collective (2011). In 2012, Miller was invited to join the Sierra Nevada Ballet company, and has performed in numerous classical ballets, including *Giselle*, *Coppelia*, *Swan Lake*, *Romeo and Juliet*, *Cinderella*, and *Sleeping Beauty*. He has performed both the lead father and the Spanish Prince in *PEANUTCRACKER—The Story In A Nutshell*.

SHAYNEE COPPLE || Solo Dancer, Sierra Nevada Ballet

Shaynee Copple has trained in classical ballet, jazz, tap and hip hop since she entered the world of dance at age nine. She joined the Sierra Nevada Ballet Company in 2012, performing in *Giselle*, with feature roles in *Coppelia*, *Swan Lake*, *Bach Bites*, *Romeo and Juliet*, *Cinderella*, and *Sleeping Beauty*. She has been featured as the Mechanical Doll, Spanish Princess and in Waltz of the Flowers in *PEANUTCRACKER—The Story In A Nutshell*. Copple teaches ballet and is working towards a degree in elementary school education at Truckee Meadows Community College.

Sierra Nevada Ballet

BALANCE SHEET

As of March 29, 2018

	TOTAL
ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Bank Accounts	
Personal Bank	1,000.00
Reserve Savings #8797	30,174.13
Sierra Nevada Ballet Academy transfer	64,321.53
Wells Fargo checking #0011	230.00
Wells Fargo Checking #9907	38,230.60
Wells Fargo Savings #7995R	0.00
Wells Fargo Savings #7995R	15,704.13
Total Bank Accounts	\$149,660.39
Accounts Receivable	
Accounts Receivable	0.00
Total Accounts Receivable	\$0.00
Other Current Assets	
Bank Bal Adj Temp Acct	0.00
INVENTORY	0.00
Undeposited Funds	0.00
Total Other Current Assets	\$0.00
Total Current Assets	\$149,660.39
Fixed Assets	
ballet bars	1,122.00
costumes	45,372.17
dance floor	13,749.98
Leasehold Improvement	-10,409.58
office equipment	10,657.91
production sets	5,050.00
props	3,718.11
Depreciation	-80,345.52
Original Cost	100.00
Total props	-76,527.41
small mirrors	400.00
sound tapes	10,750.00
video tapes	21,490.00
Total Fixed Assets	\$21,655.07
TOTAL ASSETS	\$171,315.46
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Other Current Liabilities	
Loan from Porter	7,850.82
Total Other Current Liabilities	\$7,850.82

	TOTAL
Total Current Liabilities	\$7,850.82
Total Liabilities	\$7,850.82
Equity	
Opening Bal Equity	0.00
Retained Earnings	143,876.65
Net Income	19,587.99
Total Equity	\$163,464.64
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	\$171,315.46

Sierra Nevada Ballet

PROFIT AND LOSS

July 1, 2017 - March 29, 2018

	ACADEMY	ADMIN	BBB	PEANUTCRACKER	SUMMER SEASON	NOT SPECIFIED	TOTAL
Income							
Contributions		825.00					\$825.00
Contributions Income							\$0.00
Restricted				250.00			\$250.00
Unrestricted		20,200.00					\$20,200.00
Total Contributions Income		20,200.00		250.00			\$20,450.00
costume fee					400.00		\$400.00
Grants				10,000.00	14,588.00		\$24,588.00
Membership Dues		-87.50					\$ -87.50
NAC grant		3,395.00					\$3,395.00
studio rental income	20.00						\$20.00
ticket sales				22,784.00	31,838.67	730.00	\$55,352.67
Tuition	45,240.05					1,490.00	\$46,730.05
Total Income	\$45,260.05	\$24,332.50	\$0.00	\$33,034.00	\$46,826.67	\$2,220.00	\$151,673.22
GROSS PROFIT	\$45,260.05	\$24,332.50	\$0.00	\$33,034.00	\$46,826.67	\$2,220.00	\$151,673.22
Expenses							
accounting software	150.00	1,108.85			50.00	150.00	\$1,458.85
ADVERTISING		1,028.79	0.99	2,080.52	1,085.10	616.40	\$4,811.80
Bank Service Charges	302.42			3.00			\$305.42
Contract Labor	7,446.25	2,567.50	400.00	17,470.00	38,578.34	830.00	\$67,292.09
Costume / alterations				308.93	1,479.92	156.82	\$1,945.67
donation		-782.48		-616.00	-500.00		\$ -1,898.48
Dues and Subscriptions		75.00					\$75.00
Equipment Rental		71.17			329.19	238.11	\$638.47
Insurance							\$0.00
Liability Insurance		3,925.35					\$3,925.35
Total Insurance		3,925.35					\$3,925.35
Licenses and Permits		190.00		733.98	410.00		\$1,333.98
Marketing Sculptures		1,300.00					\$1,300.00
Miscellaneous	390.00	393.82				50.00	\$833.82
Music					1.75		\$1.75
Office Supplies		678.16					\$678.16
performance fee				-1,825.00			\$ -1,825.00
photography				100.00	200.00		\$300.00
Postage and Delivery		7.10		33.15			\$40.25
Printing and Reproduction		101.73		401.37	2,088.35	784.42	\$3,375.87
production expense						1,157.93	\$1,157.93
Professional Fees		125.00					\$125.00
Accounting		500.00					\$500.00
Total Professional Fees		625.00					\$625.00
Program Expense					65.96	81.71	\$147.67
Reimbursed Expenses			400.00	124.43	-213.81		\$310.62
Rent	23,145.36	2,055.33		3,868.23	3,950.00		\$33,018.92
Repairs						278.99	\$278.99
Equipment Repairs		707.00					\$707.00
Total Repairs		707.00				278.99	\$985.99

	ACADEMY	ADMIN	BBB	PEANUTCRAKER	SUMMER SEASON	NOT SPECIFIED	TOTAL
SET DESIGN					198.99		\$198.99
SETS & PROPS					364.95		\$364.95
shoe allowance					73.60		\$73.60
Small Equipment	684.09	469.03			129.19	319.16	\$1,601.47
Telephone	646.40						\$646.40
training		30.00			283.00	30.00	\$343.00
Transportation				1,462.72	58.26		\$1,520.98
Travel & Ent						182.59	\$182.59
Meals		26.57			289.98	233.51	\$550.06
Travel	473.20	138.00			3,821.81	90.61	\$4,523.62
Total Travel & Ent	473.20	164.57			4,111.79	506.71	\$5,256.27
Utilities	164.45	159.99					\$324.44
Gas and Electric	484.52						\$484.52
Total Utilities	648.97	159.99					\$808.96
Video & audio production		173.00			1,634.49		\$1,807.49
WEB SITE						168.87	\$168.87
Total Expenses	\$33,886.69	\$15,048.91	\$800.99	\$24,145.33	\$54,379.07	\$5,369.12	\$133,630.11
NET OPERATING INCOME	\$11,373.36	\$9,283.59	\$ -800.99	\$8,888.67	\$ -7,552.40	\$ -3,149.12	\$18,043.11
Other Income							
member donation		750.00					\$750.00
Other Income		70.00	400.00	65.00	376.09		\$911.09
refund					8.79	-125.00	\$ -116.21
Total Other Income	\$0.00	\$820.00	\$400.00	\$65.00	\$384.88	\$ -125.00	\$1,544.88
NET OTHER INCOME	\$0.00	\$820.00	\$400.00	\$65.00	\$384.88	\$ -125.00	\$1,544.88
NET INCOME	\$11,373.36	\$10,103.59	\$ -400.99	\$8,953.67	\$ -7,167.52	\$ -3,274.12	\$19,587.99

Sierra Nevada Ballet

Additional Information not reflected in the financial statements

Each year SNB Board members and volunteers work to get donations within the community to help cover company expenses. Some years are better than others. The amount of donations that offset expenses differs from year to year.

While these items are reflected in the overall yearly budget, they are not reflected in the individual Profit and Loss financial statement.

In 11/2012, the total donations not reflected in the financial statement equaled approximately \$98,292.00 of general expenses and \$80,040 for dancers expenses (TOTAL: \$178,332.00).

In 12/2013, the total donations not reflected in the financial statement equaled approximately \$138,224.00 of expenses and \$90,040 for dancers expenses (TOTAL: \$228,264.00)

In 13/2014, the total donations not reflected in the financial statement equaled approximately \$80,697.00 of expenses and \$110,983.00 for dancers expenses (TOTAL: \$191,680.00)

In 14/2015, the total donations not reflected in the financial statement equaled \$141,836.00 of expenses and \$95,040.00 for dancers expenses (TOTAL: \$236,876.00)

In 15/2016, the total donations not reflected in the financial statement equaled approximately \$147,524.00 of expenses and \$95,040.00 for dancers expenses (TOTAL: \$242,564.00)

Carson City Redevelopment

108 East Proctor Street, Carson City, NV 89701

Special Event Funding Application FY18/19

For Events Occurring July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019 : Due Date April 15, 2018



Name of Event & Dates

Total Funding Request

Redevelopment District Area

#1

#2

Organization Name

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

Organization Phone

Organization Website

Contact Name, Title

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

Contact Cell Phone

Contact Email

Event Description and Objectives

Include history of the event and importance to the community (use additional pages as needed):

Estimated number of local participants:

Estimated number of out-of-town participants:

Number of years event has taken place in Carson City:

Event Costs (Attach additional sheets, if necessary)

Activity (ie: Advertising, Equipment Rental, etc.)	Redevelopment Funds	Other Funds	Total
Total:			

Redevelopment Funds as a % of total event costs: %

Projected Revenues: \$

Projected Net Profit/Loss: \$

Annual Budget of Organization:

	2017	2018	2019
Income:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
Expenses:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
Reserves:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____

List any prior Redevelopment funding

2017: \$ _____
2016: \$ _____
2015: \$ _____
2014: \$ _____

Number of years your organization has existed:

Have other organizations besides yours committed funding for this event? Yes No

If yes, what organization(s) and how much?

Describe any efforts to obtain funding from other sources:

Describe why Redevelopment funds are required for the special event:

Describe how the special event meets the objective of the Redevelopment Plan to strengthen the local economy by attracting and expanding private investments in the Area, create new employment opportunities, increase the city's tax base, and expand public revenue (for Downtown Redevelopment Area 1); or to promote South Carson Street as an auto purchase destination for the region (for Redevelopment Area #2):

List other organizations and businesses partnering or participating in the event:

Describe the facilities and/or area in which the event will occur. Include any proposed street closures:

Have you obtained all necessary approvals and/or permits for the event? Yes No
If not, what approvals are still pending?

How do you plan to market and advertise the event?

Explain how the special event may be able to be expanded in the future:

Explain how the special event will be able to transition away from City funding support in the future:

Acknowledgment of Application Provisions: (please check each that you acknowledge)

I affirm that this project conforms to all applicable codes, ordinances and regulations, as well as the common principles for Downtown Carson City.

All applicable permits will be obtained for this project and all accompanying inspections will be successfully completed to receive reimbursement.

I affirm that I am in good standing with the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City with respect to taxes, fees, loans or other financial obligations to the City.

If this event is selected for an incentive from the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City, I acknowledge that photographs of my event may be used in promotional materials for Downtown Carson City.

I affirm, this application and all attachments are true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Applicants Signature

Date:

*Note: ALL project related invoices must be submitted for review at conclusion of the project prior to reimbursement. In addition, approved copies of required City building, sign and other permits must be submitted as a condition of reimbursement and in order for any and all liens to be released.

Application submittal checklist:

Complete, signed Special Event Funding Request Form

Organization chart/structure of the organization conducting the special event, including delineation of lines of responsibility

Resumes of the key individuals in the organization conducting the special event

Current financial statements including a balance sheet and profit and loss statement with explanations regarding the valuation of assets and recognitions of revenues and expenses.

WILD HORSE PRODUCTIONS ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

Executive Producer – Pat Josten

- Develops budget (approval by board) for entire production, including at least the following categories: performance fees, theater rent, theater labor, publicity, programs, music, costumes, set construction supplies and construction expenses, fundraising expenses.
- Secures rights to production selected by board of directors and ensures all involved in production are made aware of those rights.
- Develops and maintains overall production schedules.
- Arranges rehearsal space, audition space, production meetings.
- May designate Assistant Producers and delegate any portion of these responsibilities as appropriate.
- Secures performance space for production.

Executive Director – Carol Scott

- Responsible for all artistic decisions related to the production, except those increasing costs beyond budgets.
- Expected to block all scenes and run blocking rehearsals and general rehearsals.
- Delegates most musical decisions to the Musical Director, most choreographic decisions to the Choreographer, most technical production matters to the Technical Director, and most set construction decisions to the Set Designer, while still retaining responsibility for the overall artistic quality and consistency of the production. May overrule any designated decisions when necessary to this end.
- Develops draft rehearsal schedule prior to auditions; updated shortly after auditions.
- Sets audition dates, rehearsal dates, etc., in conjunction with Musical Director, Choreographer, and Producer
- Organizes auditions; responsible for casting decisions with the casting committee.
- May designate Assistant Directors and delegate any portion of these responsibilities as appropriate.

Technical Directors – Jeff Schreiber, Don Burke

- Surveys performance space for technical production elements/capabilities and serves as a consultant to production staff on technical issues.
- Works with set designer on technical construction and implementation aspects of scenery.
- Obtains and sets up any technical theatre elements (pyrotechnics, fog machine, etc.) of the production outside of those maintained by the production house. Any expenditures must be coordinated with producer.
- Develops lighting design based on set design and survey of production space lighting capabilities. May be deferred in whole or in part to in-house lighting designer.
- Develops sound design based on musical and theatrical demands of production and current club sound reinforcement capability.

- Coordinates deployment and use of company owned and/or rented sound reinforcement equipment. May be deferred in whole or in part to other production participant(s) or in-house audio personnel.

Choreographer/Assistant Director – Robin Kato-Brong

- Represents the Artistic Director on all choreographic matters and decisions for the production, including running choreography rehearsals, selecting numbers and running choreography portions of auditions, and assisting the director with casting decisions.
- May designate Assistant Choreographers and delegate any portion of these responsibilities as appropriate.
- Works in tandem with the Executive Director to assist in rehearsals and overall vision for the production.

Musical Director – Alan Catron

- Represents the Artistic Director on all musical matters and decisions for the production, including running vocal rehearsals, selecting songs and running the musical portions of auditions, assisting the director with casting decisions, and working with technical crew on sound, microphones, balance, etc.
- May designate Assistant Musical Directors and delegate any portion of these responsibilities as appropriate.

Stage Manager – Varies at each production

- Assemble and supervise a technical crew.
- Supervise actors' schedules and to meet their needs.
- Create and be responsible for a full production notebook (known as a prompt book), containing all essential information about a show.
- Write and maintain all blocking notes.
- Secure and place rehearsal set pieces and props, as well as mark rehearsal spaces with tape when necessary.
- Call the show's cues.

Scenic Designer – Carol Scott

- Designs scenery with input from artistic director which will be both technically and financially feasible based on the current status of the theater's set construction talent pool and budget.
- Establishes set construction budget and submits to producer for approval.
- Creates set construction schedule

Costume Designer – Jennifer Hoffman

- Identifies necessary costume requirements for production.
- Obtains (purchase, sews, rents, etc.) necessary costumes for production.
- Organizes cast members to help acquire necessary costumes.
- Repairs existing costumes as necessary.

- Organizes return of cleaned costumes to general club storage after production.

Lighting Designer – Tara Burke

- Create, run, and manage all aspects of lighting for a production.
- Work with the artistic and production staff to support the director's plans for the production.

Sound Designer – Donald Burke

- Responsible for obtaining all sound effects for a production
- Responsible for setting up and tearing down sound equipment
- Responsible for running sound and microphones for production
- Responsible for maintenance of lighting equipment

Marketing Director – Tara Burke

- Advertises shows and auditions.
- Develops detailed budget for advertising and marketing
- Develops marketing strategies
- Creates flyers, programs, ads, and posters for productions



Carol Scott

1220 Thompson Street
Carson City, NV 89703

(775) 443-5587

carol@wildhorsetheater.com

Some of My Qualifications

- Extensive experience in arts management, including marketing, grant writing, fundraising, membership development organizational and creative leadership.
- Over 20 years experience programming and scheduling concerts, performances, art exhibitions, theatrical productions, fundraisers, and cultural events.
- Dynamic, results-oriented problem solving with articulate and professional speaking abilities.
- Founder and Executive Director of three children's theatre companies, BAC Stage Kids (Carson City, Nevada), Little Tomato Children's Theatre (Ontario, Canada), Wild Horse Children's Theater (Carson City, NV).
- Experienced in media relations, including writing and distribution of press releases, flyers, posters, newsletters, and press packets.
- Supervised and managed staff, artists, and volunteers.
- A history of success leading & inspiring diverse groups of people in high-demand situations and ability to build constructive and collaborative relationships with Board members, community organizations, artists, and donors.

Professional Experience

WILD HORSE PRODUCTIONS

Executive Director and Founder

1/2007 to Present
Carson City, NV

- Developed and wrote business plan and corporation papers to establish a non-profit (501c3) theater company for adults (Wild Horse Theater Company) and children (Wild Horse Children's Theater) in Carson City
- Artistic Director for children's division, directing 4 main-stage productions a year, workshops, classes, school outreach programs, and summer theater program.
- Responsible for financial statements, operating budget, monthly and annual accounting for corporate financial accounts.
- Responsible for identifying, writing, and maintaining grants to fund programs. Also developed and maintained relationships with prospective and current grant funders and prepared interim and final narrative reports per funder's requirements.
- Responsible for overseeing and supporting membership campaigns and recruitment.

LITTLE TOMATO CHILDREN'S THEATRE

Executive Director and Founder

2001-2006
Ontario, Canada

- Developed business plan to form and establish first non-profit children's theatre company in Leamington, Ontario.
- Directed and produced three major theatrical productions per year, theatre classes, workshops, and summer camp program.
- Responsible for financial statements, operating budget, monthly and annual accounting for both corporate financial accounting and non-profit documentation.
- Researched and wrote successful grants for theatre productions and summer camps.
- In cooperation with Board of Directors, implemented yearly fundraisers.

BREWERY ARTS CENTER

Program Director, Artistic Director BAC Stage Kids

1996-2001
Carson City, NV

- Programmed and scheduled musical performances, art exhibitions, theatrical productions, fundraisers, and cultural events.
- Founded BAC Stage Kids, directed and produced four productions per year, theatre classes, workshops, summer camp program, school assemblies, and community outreach programs.
- Proved success in researching and writing federal, state and local funding grants.
- Responsible for overseeing the organization's public image including approval of all printed materials, membership brochures, newsletters, advertisements and any other marketing materials, and including oversight of the web page and all other electronic media.
- Worked closely with volunteers to ensure they understand their roles in the organization and receive proper training, acknowledgement and recognition.
- Responsible for overseeing and supporting membership campaigns and recruitment.

WCSH-TV (NBC)

Program Manager

1988-1995
Portland, ME

- Programmed and scheduled local and national television programs, syndicated movies, sports, and holiday specials.
- Designed, wrote, and produced local television specials, movie opens and closes, press releases and on-air promotions.
- Acted as liaison between on-air talent, station manager, and the general public via calls and correspondence.

Education

State University of New York, B.A., Arts Management
Central Washington University, Washington, Teaching Young Actors Program
Howard Community College, Maryland, A.A., Elementary Education

Alan Catron

February 2016

625 Aja Place
Dayton, NV 89403
775/742-1216
zumoo@yahoo.com

EDUCATION

University of Nevada-Reno	Reno, NV	1980-1985	B.M. Music Education
University of Idaho	Moscow, ID	1989-1991	M.M. Music Education (incomplete)
Lesley University	Cambridge, MA	2008-2009	M. of Technology in Education

LICENSES HELD

State of Nevada	K-12 Music
State of Nevada	Computer Application

THEATER EXPERIENCE

Music Director, Wild Horse Children's Theater, Carson City, NV, December 2008-Present

Acting/Performing Experience: *Les Miserables*, Chorus Member, November 2013, Western Nevada Musical Theater Company (WNMTC), Carson City, NV. *Hello Dolly*, Orchestra Member (Trumpet), November 2012, (WNMTC). *Guys & Dolls*, Chorus Member, Fall 2007, (WNMTC). *The Fix*, Trumpet & Band Director, Spring 2007, Proscenium Players Inc. (PPI), Carson City, NV. *Brigadoon*, Chorus Member, Fall 2006, WNMTC. *Cotton Patch Gospel*, Chorus Member, Spring 2006, PPI. *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, "Theseus", Fall 2003, PPI. *Cemetery Club*, Light & Sound Tech., Fall 2003, PPI. *Face to Face*, Actor & Musician, Spring 2003, Boundary County Community Theater (BCCT), Bonners Ferry, ID. *You're A Good Man, Charlie Brown*, Percussion, Spring 2002, BCCT. *Godspell*, Chorus Member, Winter 2000, BCCT. *Ties That Bind*, Cast Member, Winter 1994, BCCT. *Talking With*, Stage Manager, Fall 1992, BCCT. *Trial By Jury*, Chorus Member, Winter 1986, Reno, NV. *Joseph and the Amazing Technicolor Dream Coat*, "Joseph", 1985, Reno, NV.

TEACHING EXPERIENCE

1. Carson City School District; Carson City, NV Band & General Music Instructor Aug. 2003-Present
2. Boundary County School District; Bonners Ferry, ID 6-12 Instrumental Instructor Jan. 1992-June 2003
3. Minidoka County School District; Rupert, ID Secondary Instrumental Instructor 1986-1988
4. Washoe County School District; Reno, NV Substitute Teacher 1985-1986

AWARDS AND RECOGNITIONS

Educator of the Year, Bordewich-Bray Elementary School—2013/2014 School Year

North Idaho Student-Teacher Achievement Recognition (NISTAR)—1999/2000 and 2002/2003

School Years (Student recipients are chosen by the faculty, then that student selects a faculty member to receive the teacher portion of the award.)

Who's Who Among America's Teachers—2002

Educator of the Year, Boundary County School District—1998/1999 School Year

Eagle Scout (1978, Reno, NV)

Order of the Arrow (B.S.A.)—Life Member, Tannu Lodge, Reno, NV

HOBBIES AND ACTIVITIES

Photography, Backpacking, Camping, Skiing (former member National Ski Patrol), Snowshoeing, Softball, Soccer, Volleyball, Tae Kwon Do (1st Kup).

Volunteer Hike Leader—Tahoe Rim Trail Association. Volunteer—Nevada Area Council, Boy Scouts of America, Summer Camp Maverick Scoutmaster. Currently a member of the following groups: The Zephyrus Brass—Trumpet, Carson City Symphony—Trumpet (1st chair). Have performed with TOCCATA Symphony.

OTHER WORK RELATED EXPERIENCE

1. Director, Pullman Community Band, Pullman, Washington—Spring/Summer 1991
2. President of “Vandaleers” Concert Choir, University of Idaho—1990/1991, Member 1989/1990
3. Director of the University of Idaho Women's Basketball Pep Band—1989-1990 season. Substitute Director of the University of Idaho Men's Basketball Pep Band—1989-1990 & 1990-1991 seasons.
4. Substitute Director: Moscow (Idaho) City Band—Summer 1990. Twin Falls City Band—Summer 1987
5. Graduate Assistant in Marching Band—1989 & 1990
6. Production Team Leader—Lionel Hampton School of Music, University of Idaho—1989 & 1990
7. Production Assistant/Stagehand, University of Idaho Events Team—1990-1992 and University of Nevada-Reno, Lawlor Events Center—1983-1986
8. United States Forest Service, Bonners Ferry Ranger Station—Bonners Ferry, ID
Forestry Aid. Wildland Fire Fighter. Noxious Weed Technician. GS 5.
9. Boy Scouts of America, Nevada Area Council—Reno, NV Summer Camp Counselor

Pat Josten
2101 Mountain Street
Carson City, NV
775-887-0438

1979-1980	Augustana College	Sioux Falls, SD	Production Assistant
1979-1982	Barn Theater	Tea, SD	Production Assistant
1991-2008	Proscenium Players, Inc. (4-5 productions per year)	Carson City, NV	Producer House Manager Stage Manager Publicity Manager
1996-2007	Carson Performing Arts Carson High School (4-5 productions per year)	Carson City, NV	Producer House Manager Business Manager
1997-2006	BAC Stage Kids Brewery Arts Center (5-6 productions per year)	Carson City, NV	Producer Program Director
2006-Current	Wild Horse Productions Wild Horse Children's Theater (5-6 productions per year)	Carson City, NV	Executive Producer

Awards:

February, 2004	National Jefferson Award	American Institute for Public Service
May, 2004	Artist of The Year	Carson City Community Awards
January, 2005	Sheep Dip of Northern Nevada	Recipient of Sheep Dip Memorial

Pat first began working in the theatre world in earnest in 1979. Her husband was a speech/theatre major and very involved in all aspects of performing arts. She began working backstage at his college productions and even consented to being on stage once.

Together they worked on many community productions at Augustana College in Sioux Falls, SD and the Barn Theatre in Tea, SD for many years. After a few years break to have 3 children, Pat returned to the theatre world in 1991 working with Proscenium Players, Inc doing technical aspects of many productions. Her volunteer duties included producing and house managing up to 4 productions per year as well as acting as publicity manager for a number of years.

When her oldest son entered high school, she began volunteering with the Carson High School Performing Arts department and continued until 2007. Assisting in doing press releases, coordinating volunteers for shows and fundraisers, managing the financial end of the CPA budget, carrying-out producer responsibilities for up to 5 high school productions per year gave her valued experience.

In 1997, Pat became involved with BAC Stage Kids at the Brewery Arts Center in Carson City. She was assistant to the Artistic Director, Carol Scott. From 2001-2006, Pat was in the position of Program Director for the BAC Stage Kids coordinating all aspects of the BAC Stage Kids program.

In addition to acting as Program Director for BAC Stage Kids, Pat produced each production and was responsible for coordinating the community outreach for BAC Stage Kids. Each year in addition to producing 3-4 shows per year at the Brewery Arts Center stage, the BAC Stage Kids perform at such venues as Artown in Reno, The Carson City Rendezvous, Carson High School, Reno Kids Fair, Tune Into Kids and many more.

In 2006, when Carol Scott returned to Carson City, Wild Horse Productions/Wild Horse Children's Theater was born and Carol & Pat began their winning team again producing shows, workshops, classes for children and adults and outreach programs to local schools and events.

Since Wild Horse Children's Theater is free program, Pat works with all economic levels of families. Every child is given a role for every production. No child is ever turned away. In addition to the actors, children fill & are taught the roles of student director/producer, stage manager, back stage technicians, sound & light technicians, set building and painting, costume design and production and makeup. Many of the children go on to pursue their passion for the performing arts in their local high schools and then college and beyond.

Wild Horse Children's Theater serves a wide area including Carson City, Carson Valley, Reno/Sparks, Lake Tahoe, Markleville, Coleville, Bishop, Dayton/Yerington, Truckee, Fallon, Fernley, Wellington and many more. Children and parents travel a long distance to participate in this award winning program. We serve up to 500 children each season.

Robin Erika Kato

11505 Verazae Drive
Reno, NV 89521
Mobile 775.720.3634
katobirdie@yahoo.com

Objective: To help children develop perseverance, self-esteem, and well roundedness through experiences in theater and dance. To foster the creativity and self-expression of children.

Work Experience

2000 - current Elementary School Teacher	Taught all subjects to grades 1,2, and 5. Drama club, technology committee, TESOL, leadership, and textbook adoption.	Carson City School District 2800 S. Saliman Carson City, NV 89701 775.283.2200
2007 - current Choreographer/ Assistant Director	Choreography credits include, High School Musical 1 and 2, Seussical Jr., Beauty and the Beast Jr. Aladdin Jr, 101 Dalmations, Babes in Toyland, Honk, and Aristocats Kids.	Wildhorse Children's Theater 1220 Thompson Street Carson City, NV 89703 (775) 887-0438 or (775) 882-3497
1999 - 2012 Dance Teacher	Instruct students from ages 4 to 75 in all styles of dance including, ballet, tap, jazz, lyrical, acro, and musical theater.	danceSpirit 951 N. Stewart St. Carson City, NV 89703 775.884.1066
2000 - 2012 Choreographer	Choreography credits include Nutcracker, Christmas Angel, and Scrooge.	danceSpirit Performing Arts 951 N. Stewart St. Carson City, NV 89701 775.884.1066

Performance Experience

Western Nevada Musical Theatre Company

Chicago	Velma Kelly
King and I	Tuptim
West Side Story	Anita
Once Upon a Mattress	Lady Beatrice
Anything Goes	Chastity
South Pacific	Liat
Carousel	Louise

Brewery Arts Center

Peter Pan	Indian
-----------	--------

Income and Expense Statement 2017

Wild Horse Productions January-December 2017

Financial Statements in U.S. Dollars

Revenue

Donations	600
Ticket Sales	35550
Tuition	16050
Refunds/Returns	300
Grants	10000

Total Income

62500

Expenses

Advertising	2150
Bank Fee	650
Costumes	3600
Dues & Subscriptions	180
Equipment	3500
Gifts & Donations	600
Insurance	2168
Makeup	450
Music	70
Postage & Delivery	360
Printing	1500
Props	1950
Registration Fees	100
Rent on Equipment	1662
Rent Paid (BAC and Warehouse)	20500
Royalties	5750
Scripts	60
Set	3200
Supplies	2600
Utilities	700
Stipends/Wages	8400

Total Expenses

60150

Net Profit

2,350

ASSET STATEMENT 2018

Wild Horse Productions

Financial Statements in U.S. Dollars

CURRENT ASSETS

Cash		
Checking Account	1500	
Savings Account	650	
Total	2150	2150

PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Sound & Light Equipment	12500	
Furniture	600	
Props/Set/Costumes	5000	
Misc. Tools/Supplies	1000	
Computers	400	
Total		19500
TOTAL ASSETS	21,650	

Carson City Redevelopment

108 East Proctor Street, Carson City, NV 89701

Special Event Funding Application FY18/19

For Events Occurring July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019 : Due Date April 15, 2018



Name of Event & Dates

Total Funding Request

Redevelopment District Area

#1

#2

Organization Name

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

Organization Phone

Organization Website

Contact Name, Title

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

Contact Cell Phone

Contact Email

Event Description and Objectives

Include history of the event and importance to the community (use additional pages as needed):

Estimated number of local participants:

Estimated number of out-of-town participants:

Number of years event has taken place in Carson City:

Event Costs (Attach additional sheets, if necessary)

Activity (ie: Advertising, Equipment Rental, etc.)	Redevelopment Funds	Other Funds	Total
Total:			

Redevelopment Funds as a % of total event costs: %

Projected Revenues: \$
Projected Net Profit/Loss: \$

Annual Budget of Organization:

	2017	2018	2019
Income:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
Expenses:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
Reserves:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____

List any prior Redevelopment funding

2017: \$ _____
2016: \$ _____
2015: \$ _____
2014: \$ _____

Number of years your organization has existed:

Have other organizations besides yours committed funding for this event? Yes No

If yes, what organization(s) and how much?

Describe any efforts to obtain funding from other sources:

Describe why Redevelopment funds are required for the special event:

Describe how the special event meets the objective of the Redevelopment Plan to strengthen the local economy by attracting and expanding private investments in the Area, create new employment opportunities, increase the city's tax base, and expand public revenue (for Downtown Redevelopment Area 1); or to promote South Carson Street as an auto purchase destination for the region (for Redevelopment Area #2):

List other organizations and businesses partnering or participating in the event:

Describe the facilities and/or area in which the event will occur. Include any proposed street closures:

Have you obtained all necessary approvals and/or permits for the event? Yes No
If not, what approvals are still pending?

How do you plan to market and advertise the event?

Explain how the special event may be able to be expanded in the future:

Explain how the special event will be able to transition away from City funding support in the future:

Acknowledgment of Application Provisions: (please check each that you acknowledge)

I affirm that this project conforms to all applicable codes, ordinances and regulations, as well as the common principles for Downtown Carson City.

All applicable permits will be obtained for this project and all accompanying inspections will be successfully completed to receive reimbursement.

I affirm that I am in good standing with the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City with respect to taxes, fees, loans or other financial obligations to the City.

If this event is selected for an incentive from the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City, I acknowledge that photographs of my event may be used in promotional materials for Downtown Carson City.

I affirm, this application and all attachments are true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Applicants Signature

Date:

*Note: ALL project related invoices must be submitted for review at conclusion of the project prior to reimbursement. In addition, approved copies of required City building, sign and other permits must be submitted as a condition of reimbursement and in order for any and all liens to be released.

Application submittal checklist:

Complete, signed Special Event Funding Request Form

Organization chart/structure of the organization conducting the special event, including delineation of lines of responsibility

Resumes of the key individuals in the organization conducting the special event

Current financial statements including a balance sheet and profit and loss statement with explanations regarding the valuation of assets and recognitions of revenues and expenses.

Pinkerton Ballet Theatre
P.O. Box 2792
Carson City, NV 89702

April 15, 2018

To: Carson City Redevelopment Authority Board of Supervisors
From: Molly Walt, Pinkerton Ballet Theatre, President
Re: 2018 Nutcracker Ballet

Pinkerton Ballet Theatre's annual performance of the traditional Nutcracker Ballet has been a Thanksgiving weekend tradition in Carson City for 29 years. Pinkerton Ballet Theatre is proud to announce its 30th Anniversary of the Nutcracker in 2018. Pinkerton Ballet Theatre is dedicated to providing opportunities for dancers to perform and establishing outreach programs for special constituencies with the goal of generating public appreciation of dance in the Carson City area.

The 2018 Nutcracker performances are scheduled for Friday and Saturday, November 23rd and 24th at 7PM and Sunday, November 25th at 2PM at the Community Center Bob Boldrick Theater. The cast of over 80 members consists of children and adults from Northern Nevada and featured professional guest performers that will travel to Carson City from around the nation. Our performances are enjoyed by audiences of all ages.

The Nutcracker vision complies with the objective of the Redevelopment Agency Plan by furthering the arts as an attraction to the downtown area. Based on the 29 years of experience, the Nutcracker attracts hundreds of attendees and performers to Carson City. We support local restaurants and retail stores throughout the extensive rehearsal period (September through November), during and after performances, and with our end of performance cast and crew celebration which is held at a local restaurant or casino. The redevelopment funds are needed to help produce the highest level of performing art entertainment for residents and visitors of all ages. To help celebrate our 30th Anniversary, we will be entertaining the audience with a live orchestra. The orchestra will cost approximately \$9,000 to play all three performances.

As a non-profit organized under Internal Revenue Code 501(c)(3), Pinkerton Ballet Theatre also has an extremely active volunteer board of directors consisting of several local professionals and Nutcracker veterans.

I hope the Carson City Redevelopment Authority will consider approving our request for financial assistance to help us celebrate our 30th Anniversary. We continually strive to bring a top quality, professional level production to our area which increases in cost each year.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Molly Walt". The ink is dark and the signature is fluid, with a large 'M' and a long, sweeping 'W'.

Molly Walt

Molly Walt
900 Crain St. | Carson City, NV 89703
775.297.5007
MollyWalt26@gmail.com

Objective

Exceptional manager skilled in developing and implementing innovative programs, products and services. Proven leadership skills coupled with exemplary character and work-ethics. Build organizations through team mentorship, effective training and positive work environments. Experienced professional with extensive management skills with ability to analyze data, evaluate efforts and work within budget boundaries. Skillful grant and non-profit administrator. Unparalleled business development specialist and sponsorship recruiter/fundraiser able to restructure and revitalize failing local events into substantial economic engine while increasing participation, volunteerism and profitability.

Education

University of Phoenix, Reno, Nevada

Master of Arts in Education/Administration and Supervision

University of Montana Western, Dillon, Montana

Bachelor of Elementary Education, 1994

California State University, San Marcos

Paralegal, 2015

Professional Experience

2017-Present Management Analyst II

State of Nevada Department of Administration, Nevada Commission for Women, Carson City, NV
Supervisor-Patrick Cates, Director

- Oversee the administration, programs, and strategic plan of the Nevada Commission for Women;
- Work with Commissioners to fulfill the Commission's mission and legal obligations;
- Responsible for fiscal management;
- Responsible for fundraising and developing other resources necessary to support the Commission's mission;
- Implement programs that carry out the Commission's mission; and
- Development strategic planning to ensure the Commission can successfully fulfill its mission into the future.

2015-2017 Program Manager III/Education Information Officer

State of Nevada Department of Public and Behavioral Health, Carson City, NV
Supervisor-Steve Gilbert, Program Supervisor

- Regulation Development: assist and coordinate in the adoption process of proposed regulations changes; writing, research. Assist in writing policy and procedures for the Medical Marijuana Program.
- Coordinate activities, events, and resources for the successful achievement of the Medical Marijuana Program's goals and objectives which include monitoring and oversight of privately-owned medical marijuana establishments.
- Supervise the Medical Marijuana Program establishment agent registration card application process and direct the workload and job tasks of 2 administrative assistant II positions.
- Supervisor the Medical Marijuana Program patient cardholder registry process and direct the workload and job tasks of 9 Administrative Assistant II positions. Reconcile credit card patient registry account daily to be reported

to the Department of Treasury and prepare daily deposits. Provide customer service to cardholders, caregivers, and consulting agencies via written communications, phone, and in person.

- State of Nevada Budget Concept Paper coordinator for the program.
- Administrative work planning, coordinating, and directing comprehensive program
- Research NRS, NAC, neighboring states law and regulation,
- Coordinate the Marijuana Endorsement Division Independent Laboratory Advisory Committee meetings, agendas enduring all aspects of the committee and meeting abide by the Open Meeting Law.

2014-2015 Digitorium Manager/Librarian

Carson City Library, Carson City, NV

Supervisor-Sena Loyd, Library Director

- Manage, develop, and conduct Out of School Time grant programs; supervise two full-time employees and 2 part-time employees.
- Grant Administration: monitor, evaluate and report progress of Out of School Time Grant.
- Outreach to staff, students, and parents of Carson City School District.
- Create, plan, prepare lesson plans, goals and objectives for High School Freshman portfolios.
- Successfully engage variety of individual students and families of various socioeconomic, ethnic and cultural backgrounds.
- Supervised remodel of Digitorium area, monitored progress and ensured compliance with budget.
- Deploy assessment survey to stakeholders, assess feedback and determine project steps.

2014-2014 Manager-Technology Trainer/Librarian

Carson City Library, Carson City, NV

Supervisor-Sena Loyd, Library Director

- Senior Center client technology outreach training program: plan, prepare and conduct technology classes in outreach program to seniors in Carson City, Yerington, Smith Valley, Silver Springs and Fernley.
- Grant Reporting: record management and analysis.
- Technology training for clients at Carson City/Lyon County Libraries, and Carson City Employees; course work in Microsoft Word, Excel, and PowerPoint, Internet Research, Resume Writing, and Social Media
- Develop and assemble class modules based on client abilities and needs, training materials, and handouts.
- Organize, schedule, and promote classes.
- Conduct one-on-one technology assistance and instruction to library patrons and city employees
- Maintain and update computers and iPads at the Carson City Library.
- Stay abreast of IT updates, utilize various platforms such as GoToTraining/GoToMeeting.
- Program reporting: create, conduct, record and report effectiveness through client surveys.

2009-2012 City Supervisor – Elected Official

Carson City Supervisor, Carson City, NV

- Direct or coordinate organization's financial and budget activities to fund operations, maximize investments, or increase efficiency.
- Implemented Carson City Convention and Visitors Bureau (CCCVB) Strategic Plan, a comprehensive plan to manage and evaluate the CCCVB and determine ways to generate, revitalize, and sustain tourism and businesses.
- Review and analyze legislation, laws, and public policy, and recommend changes to promote and support interests of both the general population and special groups.
- Presenter government committees regarding policies, programs, or budgets.
- Direct, plan, or implement policies, objectives, or activities of organizations or businesses to ensure continuing operations, maximize returns on investments, and increase productivity.

- Analyze operations to evaluate performance of a company or its staff in meeting objectives or to determine areas of potential cost reduction, program improvement, or policy change.
- Negotiate and approve contracts or agreements with suppliers, distributors, federal or state agencies, or other organizational entities.
- Public Presentations to small meetings and conventions to promote services, exchange ideas, or accomplish objectives of Carson City.

1994-2014 Educator

Carson City School District, Carson City, NV

Accomplished Educator – High School Geometry, Math Proficiency, History, American Government, 7th Grade Math and English.

Extra-curricular Activities – Student Leadership advisor, High School Volleyball Coach, Tournament Coordinator.

- Plan, design, prepare and deliver instructional activities/materials that facilitate active learning experiences at various levels.
- Implementing academic support with individualized plan and limited English proficiency.
- Utilize a variety of methods including cooperative learning, projects, discussion, games & discovery.
- Establish and communicate clear objectives for all learning activities and prepare reporting.
- Senior Outreach: Developed interactive programming between Youth and Seniors. Spearheaded fundraising efforts to provided Senior/Youth theme based luncheons.
- Perform certain pastoral duties including: support, counseling and encouragement.
- Coordinated projects and activities to strengthen the classroom community and the relationship between the class, parents, and greater community.

Professional Affiliations

2009 – 2012	Carson City Senior Center Advisory Council, Council Member
2009 – 2012	Carson City Redevelopment Authority, Board Member
2009 – 2012	Carson City Health Board, Board Member
2009 – 2012	Carson City Liquor and Entertainment Board, Board Member
2009 – 2012	Partnership Carson City, Board of Directors
2009 – 2012	Carson City Convention and Visitors Bureau, Vice Chairman
2009 – 2012	Carson City Parks and Recreation Commission, Commissioner
2009 – 2012	Nevada Association of Counties (NACO), Vice President

Volunteerism

2012 – Present	Comstock Shootout Soccer Tournament, Tournament Director
2011 – Present	American Youth Soccer Organization Region 140, Regional Commissioner
2008 – Present	Pinkerton Ballet Theatre, President
2002 – 2010	Wide Smiles Classic Youth Basketball, Tournament Director

Awards/Recognitions

2011	Nevada Out-of School Time Task Force, appointment from Governor Brian Sandoval
2011	Board of Trustees of the Fund for Hospital Care to Indigent Persons, appointment from Governor Brian Sandoval
1999	Rotary Teacher of the Month
1998-1999	Eagle Valley Middle School PTSA Teacher of the Year
1997-1998	Eagle Valley Middle School Staff Appreciation Award

GENEVIEVE M. HUDSON

4536 Hiko Ct
Carson City, NV 89706
(775) 720-5521
genniebean0878@gmail.com

CAREER OBJECTIVE

I am looking for a productive career with the State of Nevada in strategic planning, workforce management, or organizational development. I've worked for the State of Nevada and have greatly enjoyed the personality of my co-workers, the teamwork evident across multiple departments of the State, and the diversity of work. I am very interested in utilizing my MS in Human Resource Development to build consistent processes and procedures through innovation and technology within the State of Nevada.

EDUCATION

DREXEL UNIVERSITY, Sacramento, CA, Master of Science in Human Resource Development, Graduated 2011.

WAYLAND BAPTIST UNIVERSITY, San Antonio, TX, Bachelor of Science in Occupational Education, Optical Laboratory Technician, Graduated 2008.

WAYLAND BAPTIST UNIVERSITY, San Antonio, TX, Bachelor of Science in Occupational Education, Musical Studies, Graduated 2008.

J. SARGEANT REYNOLDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Richmond, VA, Associate of Applied Science, Opticianry. Graduated, Cum Laude 2005.

WORK EXPERIENCE

State of Nevada

Department of Administration, Division of HR Management, Agency HR Services

Personnel Officer II Feb. 2016 - Present

- Supervise and manage daily operations, assign duties for four direct reports and six indirect reports. Evaluate processes for efficiency and consistent practices.
- Consult with directors, administrators, management/supervisors and DAG on all levels of disciplinary and probationary releases. Advise on best practices.
- Advise on and review grievances and responses, advise on fitness for duty, ADA, FMLA, medical separation, catastrophic leave. Conduct investigations, preparing detailed reports.
- Assist agencies with preparation of NPD-19's, NPD-4's, reviewing for consistent practices.
- Advise and respond to EEOC, NERC complaints.
- Appear as a representative for administrative hearings, Personnel Commission meetings, agency commissions, leadership meetings, and unemployment hearings.
- Interpret and advise all levels of agency personnel on state and federal regulations, NRS, NAC, SAM and agency policy.
- Policy development, and overall procedural practices.

Personnel Officer I Jun. 2015 – Feb. 2016

- Supervise and manage daily operations, assign duties for three staff. Evaluate processes for efficiency and consistent practices.
- Consult with directors, administrators, management/supervisors and DAG on all levels of disciplinary and probationary releases. Advise on best practices.
- Advise on and review grievances and responses, ADA, FMLA, medical separation, catastrophic leave. Conduct investigations, preparing detailed reports.
- Analyze and make recommendations regarding turnover, recruitment and retention.
- Advise and respond to EEOC, NERC complaints.
- Appear as a representative for administrative hearings, Personnel Commission meetings, agency commissions, leadership meetings, and unemployment hearings.
- Interpret and advise all levels of agency personnel on state and federal regulations, NRS, NAC, SAM and agency policy.
- Policy development, and overall procedural practices.

Personnel Analyst II Oct. 2012 – Jun. 2015

- Resolved issues/conflicts at the lowest level and in a timely manner.
- Interpret and advise all levels of agency personnel on state and federal regulations, NRS, NAC, SAM and agency policy.
- Consulted with management and legal counsel regarding disciplinary issues, performance evaluations, attendance, leave, grievance, alcohol and drug testing and other workplace concerns.
- Provided consultation to management regarding staffing structure and made recommendations regarding suitability of classification or changes to classifications.
- Worked with agencies to develop, revise, and apply agency personnel policies. Researched other agency practices and determined best processes and policies available for the agencies served.
- Served as Lead staff to provide oversight of office operations in the absence of northern Personnel Officer I. Assigned duties, provides oversight of personnel action processing, records maintenance, recruiting and hiring, and implementation of HR/personnel processes and procedures.
- Coordinated recruitments throughout all aspects of the recruitment process.
- Served on a team with the Division of HR Management to perform Climate Studies on State agencies.

Department of Transportation

Program Officer I Mar. 2011 – Oct. 2012

- Developed and reviewed agreements, within timeframes and deadlines, verifying all necessary approvals were obtained. Input, investigated, and compiled agreement-related information for tracking and reporting purposes.
- Ensured compliance with State and Federal regulations and procedures with no more than two critical errors per agreement.
- Verified necessary insurance and licenses were provided and met minimum standards as required.
- Developed, executed, and verified accuracy and compliance of RFP/RFA submittals.
- Ensured there was no breach of confidentiality.
- Maintained and managed State issued credit card and issued payment vouchers.
- Assisted in developing, implementing, compiling, and maintaining section procedures and training.
- Used Advantage, Word, Excel, Access, and other tools necessary to develop accurate information.
- Clearly and effectively communicated verbally and orally with project teams, individuals, and groups inside and outside of the department as appropriate for the audience and the situation. Built constructive working relationships characterized by a high level of acceptance, cooperation, and mutual regard. Fostered positive relationships with co-workers.
- Planned work activities to meet project schedules, budgets, costs, and baselines.
- Served as the section Records Coordinator.

State of California

State Teachers' Retirement System

Staff Services Analyst/Administrative Assistant Jul. 2009 – Mar. 2011

- Tracked progress, provided updates and prepared reports, and oversaw the development of division and unit Balanced Scorecards. Created and implemented use of documents for business planning.
- Developed and maintained policies and procedures. Facilitated review of various publications.
- Developed and tracked human resource documentation for 80 personnel. Organized and edited organizational charts. Ensured standard Human Resource's forms and documents were complete and accurate; maintained division duty statements and organizational charts; scheduled, proctored, and partnered with HR to ensure smooth advertising and hiring processes; maintained various tracking systems including employee retention, probationary and annual evaluation reports, and paid work hours.
- Administered, oriented, and managed hiring and retaining employees. Wrote position announcements and evaluated applications for minimum qualifications. Developed exams using short answer and multiple choice written and oral interview questions. Verified eligibility of applicants by screening applicant applications ensuring minimum qualifications were met. Conducted, proctored, and participated on interview panels.

- Provided answers and information for staff and managers on benefit-related information, Family Medical Leave Act, and employee leave balances with the highest level of confidentiality and customer service.
- Maintained and organized leadership's workflow. Participated and attended meetings and training.
- Coordinated work space furnishing and equipment maintenance.
- Scheduled training for employees and conference room usage.
- Served as Records Coordinator for the division and participated on committees.
- Maintained and acquired supplies and equipment.
- Researched best practices and made recommendations for process improvements; drafted workflow diagrams to support procedures; identified gaps in existing documentation and recommended new policies or procedures to fill those gaps; and served as the division's forms manager including drafting new forms and maintained leadership's performance binder formats.

Department of Food and Agriculture

Office Technician (Typing)/Acquisitions' Secretary Jun. 2008 – Jul. 2009

- Distributed copies of contracts to all appropriate recipients. Coordinated and obtained the California Department of General Services and California Department of Food and Agriculture's Legal Division's approval of contractual documents.
- Reviewed all incoming contract requests for completeness and accuracy. Ensured outside contractors prepared documents in accordance with state and federal laws. Prepared contract documents using templates. Applied logical and independent thinking when reviewing and preparing documents.
- Knowledge of contracts processes. Coordinated and prepared annual contracts training class for 30-40 employees. Attended California Procurement and Contracting classes.
- Answered calls on a multi-line phone; responded and directed calls appropriately; provided courteous and professional customer service; and provided back-up assistance to co-workers. Assisted walk-in customers. Responded tactfully and professionally to sensitive inquiries from customers and the public regarding specific policies, rules, and procedures.
- Typed and prepared correspondence, memorandums, and reports with a typing speed of 40 words per minute; performed daily updates of documents status to automated tracking logs; developed and maintained lists; produced mailing and filing labels electronically.
- Researched data, prepared contract activity reports, and submitted to the California Department of Fair Employment and Housing Commission. Collected data for Small and Disabled Veteran Business participation activity used in monthly and annual reports. Prepared memorandums requesting Contractor Performance Evaluations from various departmental staff, tracked data, filed evaluations, and submitted to the California Department of General Services.
- Maintained and managed Contract Manager's calendar and scheduled appointments.
- Prepared confidential timekeeping reports.
- Maintained and acquired supplies and verified accuracy and appropriateness of invoices.
- Distributed incoming mail and ensured all incoming contracts were date stamped with received date and time. Prepared all outgoing mail. Performed other clerical tasks as requested. Maintained all office equipment.

United States Army Reserves

Soldier/Multi-Channel Transmission Operator Apr. 2008 – Apr. 2010

- Participated, planned, conducted and performed training.
- Maintained, operated, and performed preventive maintenance checks and services on assigned military vehicles which included trucks, forklifts, and generators.
- General bookkeeping, cleaning, and organizing. Used various computer programs including Microsoft Office.
- Supervised, installed, operated, and performed unit level maintenance on multi-channel line-of-site and tropospheric scatter communications systems, communications security devices, and associated equipment.
- Analyzed BIT/BITE diagnostics to isolate faults to the Line Replaceable Unit. Requested logistical support.
- Prepared input for statistical and other operational reports.

Fort Sam Houston Optical

Student Intern Aug. 2004 – Jun. 2005

- Fitted frames and dispensed eyeglasses on customers. Repaired damaged and broken spectacles.
- Interpreted prescription, selected stock, marked, blocked and edged lenses and assembled spectacles.
- Maintained 100% quality control within ANSI Standards.
- Provided high quality customer service.
- Performed cashier duties and processed medical benefit information.

United States Army

Soldier/Optical Laboratory Specialist Apr. 2002 – Apr. 2008

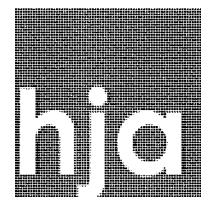
- Fitted frames and dispensed eyeglasses on patients. Repaired damaged and broken spectacles.
- Interpreted prescription, selected stock, marked, blocked and edged lenses and assembled spectacles.
- Maintained 100% quality control within ANSI Standards.
- Stock control and receiving maintaining 100% loss prevention and accountability worth over \$10,000.
- Maintained equipment, including minor repairs. Trained and practiced fabrication procedures.
- Prepared productivity reports and purchased all supplies including frames, and lenses.
- Prepared and presented various training sessions covering a variety of topics.
- Participated, planned, conducted and performed training.
- Maintained, operated, and performed preventive maintenance checks and services on assigned military vehicles which included trucks, forklifts, and generators.
- General bookkeeping, cleaning, and organizing. Used various computer programs including Microsoft Office.
- Supervised 0-2 soldiers initiating disciplinary actions and performance ratings on quarterly basis.

OTHER EXPERIENCE

- Advisory Board Member and Mother Advisor of Carson Assembly, International Order of the Rainbow for Girls.
- Board Member of the Pinkerton Ballet Theatre Board.
- Member of the International Order of Eastern Star.
- Understanding and knowledge of organizational development, training and development, and strategic planning.
- Detail oriented, goal driven, fast learner, and experienced with multi-tasking.
- Skill with intra-net and inter-net applications.
- Knowledge of various computer-based programs including the Microsoft Office Suite.
- Aware and capable of adhering to all workplace safety policies and procedures.
- Constantly looking for innovative ways to increase performance and production.
- Ability to maintain confidentiality in all aspects of life.

AWARDS AND RECOGNITION

- Grand Cross of Color - International Order of the Rainbow for Girls 1995



Hilary J. Anthony

1878 Koyukon Drive South Lake Tahoe, CA 96150
T: (530)919-4846 E: tahoebunch@yahoo.com

Children's Ministry- Tutor, Language Arts - Artist

Experience	Sunday School Director, Sierra Community Church	2008-present
	Recruit and manage 33 volunteer Sunday School teachers. Prepare five classrooms each week with appropriate age curriculum. Oversee special events for Christmas, Easter and Family Game Nights. Plan, decorate and oversee and lead Vacation Bible School.	
	Tutor, Language Arts	2016-present
	Work with students in private and group classes with fundamentals of writing. Work with students on literature comprehension and analysis.	
	Artist	2016-present
Education	Commissioned murals for Zephyr Cove Elementary school and private commission works.	
	Adjunct Faculty, Lake Tahoe Community College	1998-2001
	Taught Art 101- Art History, Prehistoric through Islamic, Art 107 – Art of the Americas; and HUM 102 The Middle Ages, Renaissance and Baroque	
Volunteer	Board Member, Pinkerton Ballet Theatre	2013-present
	Meet with the Board throughout the year to plan and facilitate the production of The Nutcracker. Organize the annual fundraiser.	
	Set Design, Prop Design, Forever Dance Lake Tahoe	2009-2016

Languages: English, French, Spanish

RESUMÉ

AYAKO BRITT

1989-Present: Artistic Director and Board Member of Pinkerton Ballet Theatre. A non-profit organization presenting 'The Nutcracker Ballet' for 29 years in the Carson City area. Also performed as a principal dancer in the production for several years.

2009-Present: Owner/director of Ayako's Dance Studio. We present yearly Spring Performance in May of each year. Have done original dance productions as well as dance versions of Annie, Wizard of Oz, Sleeping Beauty, Hansel & Gretel, to name a few.

1982-2009: Co-director/co-owner of Pinkerton Dance Academy.

Dance Experience:

Performed in the Pinkerton Ballet Theatre's production of 'The Nutcracker Ballet.'

Performed in Nevada Ballet Theatre's productions ('West Side Story,' 'Rodeo,' and original dance compositions by guest choreographers).

Danced in the musical theater production of 'Flower Drum Song' in Los Angeles and San Francisco.

Danced in 'Hello Tokyo' in Reno.

Was an extra and danced in the movie 'Bye Bye Birdie,' and 'Teahouse of the August Moon.'

Toured Europe dancing in England, France, Italy, Spain, Egypt, and on a European cruise ship.

Danced on the original Mickey Mouse Club television show.

Danced on local television shows in Los Angeles performing the 'Nutcracker' and other ballets.

Dance Training:

Meglin Kiddies in Hollywood, CA for 11 years, studied ballet, tap & jazz.

Eugene Loring's American School of Dance in Hollywood, CA for 9 years, studied ballet, jazz, African style, Spanish, Hindu style, modern & ballet history.

Royal Academy of Dance registration training.

Royal Academy of Dance registration training at Pasadena Ballet in CA.

Took drop-in classes with the Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo and other ballet companies and dance studios throughout Europe while performing in the above-mentioned countries under Dance Experience.

Natalie Berger
4 Circle Drive
Carson City, NV
(775) 885-8798
(dandnberger@sbcglobal.net)

EDUCATION

- Sept. '97 – June '00: **University of Utah, Salt Lake City.** Graduate School of Social Work.
Degree: M.S.W.
- Sept. '93 – June '97: **University of Utah, Salt Lake City.** Graduate School of Modern Dance.
Degree: M.F.A.
- Sept. '87 – Aug. '92: **University of Nevada, Las Vegas.** Department of Dance. Degree: B.A.

AWARDS & SCHOLARSHIPS

- April '00: **Outstanding Graduate Student.** University of Utah, Salt Lake City. Dept. of Social Work.
- Sept. '96 – Jun '97: **Presidential Graduate Fellowship.** University of Utah, Salt Lake City.

WORK EXPERIENCE

- June '12 to present: **Kindred Hospice. Title:** Social Worker. Duties: Completing initial psychosocial assessments, making referrals. Working with hospice team to coordinate patient care plans. Providing end of life support to patients and their families.
- Sept. '01 to present: **Ayako's Dance Studio & Pinkerton Dance Theatre. Title:** Modern and Ballet Dance Instructor. Duties: Teach and choreograph, Artistic Director for Nutcracker Ballet.
- Nov. '09 to June '12: **Dialysis Clinic, Inc. (DCI). Title:** Social Worker. Duties: Assisting and educating patients about dialysis, making referrals to outside agencies, assisting with insurance issues and making referrals to foundations to assist with medication and other financial support, provide support to patients and their families and attending care conferences with the patient, patient's family and DCI team.

May '09 to July '09:	State of Nevada Division for Aging Services. Title: Contract Social Worker II. Duties: Investigating abuse, neglect, self-neglect, isolation and exploitation, interview, documenting, making referrals, telephone contacts, and guardianship referrals, attending hearings and filing police reports.
July '07 to July '09:	Community Care Associates. Title: Social Worker. Duties: Interview, conduct safety inspection, evaluate and write home studies for Washoe County Social Services.
July '06- June '07:	State of Nevada Division for Aging Services. Title: Social Worker II for Elder Protective Services. Duties: Investigating abuse, neglect, self-neglect, isolation and exploitation, interview, documenting, making referrals, telephone contacts, and guardianship referrals, attending hearings and filing police reports.
April. '06 – July '06:	St. Mary's Hospice, Reno NV. Title: Social Worker. Duties: Assisted patients and families, documentation, weekly staff meetings.
March '05 – April '06:	State of Nevada Division for Aging Services. Title: Social Worker II for Elder Protective Services. Duties: Investigating abuse, neglect, self-neglect, isolation and exploitation, interview, documenting, making referrals, telephone contacts, and guardianship referrals, attending hearings and filing police reports
Sept. '04 – Feb. '05:	State of Nevada Division of Child & Family Services: Title: Social Worker II for Child Protective Services. Duties: Investigating child abuse, making referrals, working with families, school officials and other community agencies, telephone contacts, team meetings and documentation.
June '01 – Aug. '04:	State of Nevada Division for Aging Services. Title: Social Worker II for Elder Protective Services. Duties: Investigating abuse, neglect, self-neglect, isolation and exploitation, interview, documenting, making referrals, telephone contacts, and guardianship referrals, attending hearings and filing police reports.

4:29 PM

02/12/18

Accrual Basis

PINKERTON BALLET THEATRE

Balance Sheet

As of February 10, 2018

	Feb 10, 18
ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Checking/Savings	
US Bank 4137	55,313.41
Total Checking/Savings	55,313.41
Total Current Assets	55,313.41
TOTAL ASSETS	55,313.41
LIABILITIES & EQUITY	
Equity	
Unrestricted Net Assets	65,545.86
Net Income	-10,232.45
Total Equity	55,313.41
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	55,313.41

9:34 AM

02/10/18

Accrual Basis

PINKERTON BALLET THEATRE
Profit & Loss
 July 1, 2017 through February 10, 2018

	Jul 1, '17 - Feb 10, 18
Ordinary Income/Expense	
Income	
Candy Sales	187.55
Cast Party Revenue	1,227.88
Concessions Revenue	1,773.37
Donations	600.00
Merchandise Revenue	3,774.82
Performer Fees Revenue	6,335.00
Program Income	950.00
Raffle Prizes Revenue	1,270.70
Ticket Sales - CC	25,759.97
Tights Revenue	947.28
Wreath Fundraiser Revenue	2,765.00
Total Income	45,591.57
Gross Profit	45,591.57
Expense	
Advertising	6,205.65
Bank Charges	21.82
Cast Party Expense	1,654.60
Choreography Fees	6,300.00
Concessions Expenses	27.50
Contract Services	
Accounting Fees	945.00
Total Contract Services	945.00
Costume Expense	877.01
DVD Expense	-460.00
Insurance	514.50
Merchandise Expense	2,937.71
Miscellaneous Expenses	0.00
Operations	
Postage, Mailing Service	130.00
Total Operations	130.00
Performer Fees Expense	10,700.00
Performer Per Diem	725.00
Performer Travel Expense	1,787.72
Raffle Expense	282.58
Show Expenses	6,219.28
Storage Rent	1,024.00
Tights Expense	843.55
Video Expense	700.00
Website Development & Design	130.88
Wreath Fundraiser	1,712.75
Total Expense	43,279.55
Net Ordinary Income	2,312.02
Net Income	2,312.02

9:35 AM

02/10/18

Accrual Basis

PINKERTON BALLET THEATRE

Profit & Loss Detail

July 1, 2017 through February 10, 2018

Type	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Debit	Credit	Balance
Ordinary Income/Expense							
Income							
Candy Sales							
Deposit	02/07/2018		Candy Sales	Deposit		780.65	780.65
Check	02/07/2018	1514	Molly Walt	Sees Candy ...	593.10		187.55
Total Candy Sales					593.10	780.65	187.55
Cast Party Revenue							
Deposit	11/27/2017		Square Inc.	Deposit		443.88	443.88
Deposit	12/05/2017		Cast Party	Deposit		784.00	1,227.88
Total Cast Party Revenue					0.00	1,227.88	1,227.88
Concessions Revenue							
Deposit	11/27/2017		Square Inc.	Deposit		155.37	155.37
Deposit	12/13/2017		Concessions	Concessions ...		1,618.00	1,773.37
Total Concessions Revenue					0.00	1,773.37	1,773.37
Donations							
Deposit	10/30/2017		Donations	Deposit		600.00	600.00
Total Donations					0.00	600.00	600.00
Merchandise Revenue							
Deposit	11/27/2017		Square Inc.	Deposit		1,663.42	1,663.42
Deposit	12/13/2017		Merchandise Sales	Lobby Mercha...		69.00	1,732.42
Deposit	12/13/2017		Merchandise Sales	Lobby Mercha...		1,186.40	2,918.82
Deposit	12/14/2017		Merchandise Sales	Apparel Sales...		856.00	3,774.82
Total Merchandise Revenue					0.00	3,774.82	3,774.82
Performer Fees Revenue							
Deposit	10/10/2017			Performer Fees		6,055.00	6,055.00
Deposit	10/30/2017		Performer Fees	Deposit		360.00	6,415.00
Deposit	12/05/2017		Performer Fees	Deposit		120.00	6,535.00
Check	01/24/2018	1520	Alice Coffman	Reimburseme...	200.00		6,335.00
Total Performer Fees Revenue					200.00	6,535.00	6,335.00
Program Income							
Deposit	12/14/2017		Program Ads	Congratulator...		150.00	150.00
Deposit	12/14/2017		Program Ads	Program Ads ...		800.00	950.00
Total Program Income					0.00	950.00	950.00

9:35 AM

02/10/18

Accrual Basis

PINKERTON BALLET THEATRE

Profit & Loss Detail

July 1, 2017 through February 10, 2018

Type	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Debit	Credit	Balance
Raffle Prizes Revenue							
Deposit	11/27/2017		Square Inc.	Deposit		186.70	186.70
Deposit	12/13/2017		Raffle Prizes	Raffle Revenue		1,084.00	1,270.70
					0.00		1,270.70
Total Raffle Prizes Revenue							
Ticket Sales - CC							
Deposit	11/27/2017		Square Inc.	Deposit		1,233.78	1,233.78
Deposit	12/13/2017		Showfix4U	Ticket Sales ...		22,698.19	23,931.97
Deposit	12/13/2017		Ticket Sales	Door Sales N...		1,828.00	25,759.97
					0.00		25,759.97
Total Ticket Sales - CC							
Tights Revenue							
Deposit	12/14/2017		Tights Sales	Nutcracker 20...		947.28	947.28
					0.00		947.28
Total Tights Revenue							
Wreath Fundraiser Revenue							
Deposit	12/05/2017		Wreath Sales	Deposit		643.00	643.00
Deposit	12/14/2017		Wreath Sales	Wreath Sales ...		2,122.00	2,765.00
					0.00		2,765.00
Total Wreath Fundraiser Revenue							
Total Income							
					793.10	46,384.67	45,591.57
Gross Profit							
					793.10	46,384.67	45,591.57
Expense							
Advertising							
Check	09/14/2017	1471	Angie Wolz	Nevada Day ...	60.00		60.00
Check	10/24/2017	1474	Vital Signs	Invoice 18311...	380.00		440.00
Deposit	10/30/2017		Program Ads	Deposit		100.00	340.00
Check	11/21/2017	1479	Vital Signs	Programs	1,008.00		1,348.00
Check	11/21/2017	1494	Ayako Britt	Swift Commu...	150.00		1,498.00
Check	11/27/2017	1500	Western Nevada Mu...	Half Page Ad ...	340.00		1,838.00
Check	12/19/2017	1504	KOLO	Invoice 68744...	500.00		2,338.00
Deposit	01/08/2018		Program Ads	Deposit		15.00	2,323.00
Check	01/08/2018	1508	Western Nevada Mu...	Ad 2017 Beau...	1,590.00		3,913.00
Check	01/08/2018	1509	Sierra Nevada Medi...	Invoice 56638...	1,331.15		5,244.15
Check	01/08/2018	1510	RGJ Media	Invoice 00010...	561.50		5,805.65
Check	01/24/2018	1512	Carson Now	Invoice 00028...	400.00		6,205.65
					6,320.65	115.00	6,205.65
Total Advertising							
Bank Charges							
Deposit	11/27/2017		Square Inc.	Deposit	13.02		13.02
Check	01/16/2018			Service Charge	8.80		21.82
					21.82	0.00	21.82
Total Bank Charges							

9:35 AM

02/10/18

Accrual Basis

PINKERTON BALLET THEATRE

Profit & Loss Detail

July 1, 2017 through February 10, 2018

Type	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Debit	Credit	Balance
Cast Party Expense							
Check	11/21/2017	1476	Kenneth Scott Drumm	Cast Party	300.00		300.00
Check	11/21/2017	1478	Mobile DJ	Cast Party DJ	295.00		595.00
Check	11/21/2017	1481	Diane Miller	Cast Party Su...	259.60		854.60
Check	11/21/2017	1491	Kenneth Scott Drumm	Cast Party	700.00		1,554.60
Check	11/21/2017	1492	Denise Crites	Cast Party Ph...	100.00		1,654.60
Total Cast Party Expense					1,654.60	0.00	1,654.60
Choreography Fees							
Check	11/21/2017	1477	Joan Elias	Nut2017cracker	2,000.00		2,000.00
Check	11/21/2017	1493	Natalie Berger	Artistic Director	1,900.00		3,900.00
Check	11/21/2017	1495	Ayako Britt	Artistic Director	2,400.00		6,300.00
Total Choreography Fees					6,300.00	0.00	6,300.00
Concessions Expenses							
Check	12/19/2017	1503	Angie Wolz	Concessions	27.50		27.50
Total Concessions Expenses					27.50	0.00	27.50
Contract Services Accounting Fees							
Check	07/10/2017	1466	Casey, Neilon & Ass...	Invoice 609893	450.00		450.00
Check	02/08/2018	1515	Casey, Neilon & Ass...	Invoice 611287	495.00		945.00
Total Accounting Fees					945.00	0.00	945.00
Total Contract Services					945.00	0.00	945.00
Costume Expense							
Check	11/21/2017	1482	Joan Elias	Russian Cost...	241.00		241.00
Check	12/12/2017	1499	Alice Coffman	Reimbursement	259.08		500.08
Check	12/19/2017	1502	Stephen Thomas	Tux Rentals	300.00		800.08
Check	12/19/2017	1503	Angie Wolz	Costume Exp...	76.93		877.01
Total Costume Expense					877.01	0.00	877.01
DVD Expense							
Deposit	01/08/2018		DVD Sales	Deposit		440.00	-440.00
Deposit	01/08/2018		DVD Sales	Deposit		20.00	-460.00
Total DVD Expense					0.00	460.00	-460.00
Insurance							
Check	11/21/2017	1494	Ayako Britt	-MULTIPLE-	514.50		514.50
Total Insurance					514.50	0.00	514.50

9:35 AM

02/10/18

Accrual Basis

PINKERTON BALLET THEATRE **Profit & Loss Detail** July 1, 2017 through February 10, 2018

Type	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Debit	Credit	Balance
Merchandise Expense							
Check	11/21/2017	1479	Vital Signs				855.10
Check	12/19/2017	1503	Angie Wolz	Apparel Lobby Mercha...	855.10 2,082.61		2,937.71
Total Merchandise Expense					2,937.71	0.00	2,937.71
Miscellaneous Expenses							
Check	11/21/2017	1480	Molly Wait	Start Up Cash	600.00		600.00
Deposit	12/13/2017		Start Up Money	Starting Cash ...		300.00	300.00
Deposit	12/13/2017		Start Up Money	Start up Cash...		300.00	0.00
Total Miscellaneous Expenses					600.00	600.00	0.00
Operations							
Postage, Mailing Service							
Check	01/08/2018	1518	Molly Wait	USPS Post ...	130.00		130.00
Total Postage, Mailing Service					130.00	0.00	130.00
Total Operations					130.00	0.00	130.00
Performer Fees Expense							
Check	11/21/2017	1483	Erica Chipp Adams.	Performer Fee	1,500.00		1,500.00
Check	11/21/2017	1484	Oliver Adams	Performer Fee	1,500.00		3,000.00
Check	11/21/2017	1485	Maykiel Solas	Performer Fee	1,500.00		4,500.00
Check	11/21/2017	1486	Jordan VanWorth	Performer Fees	375.00		4,875.00
Check	11/21/2017	1487	Kooper VanWorth	Performer Fees	375.00		5,250.00
Check	11/21/2017	1488	Morgan Gillott	Performer Fees	375.00		5,625.00
Check	11/21/2017	1489	Ellas Cherrier Vickirs	Performer Fees	375.00		6,000.00
Check	11/21/2017	1490	Arthur Reloj	Performer Fee	600.00		6,600.00
Check	01/08/2018	1511	Armen Hagopian	Russian Danc...	4,100.00		10,700.00
Total Performer Fees Expense					10,700.00	0.00	10,700.00
Performer Per Diem							
Check	11/21/2017	1484	Oliver Adams	Per Diem Food	200.00		200.00
Check	11/21/2017	1483	Erica Chipp Adams.	Per Diem Food	200.00		400.00
Check	11/21/2017	1485	Maykiel Solas	Per Diem Gas	175.00		575.00
Check	11/21/2017	1490	Arthur Reloj	Per Diem Gas	150.00		725.00
Total Performer Per Diem					725.00	0.00	725.00
Performer Travel Expense							
Check	09/06/2017	1470	Denise Gillott	Air Fare Morg...	825.42		825.42
Check	11/21/2017	1484	Oliver Adams	Gas	32.13		857.55
Check	11/21/2017	1483	Erica Chipp Adams.	Gas	32.13		889.68
Check	01/08/2018	1511	Armen Hagopian	Car Rental Re...	148.74		1,038.42
Check	01/23/2018	1526	Molly Wait	Hardman Hot...	749.30		1,787.72
Total Performer Travel Expense					1,787.72	0.00	1,787.72

9:35 AM

02/10/18

Accrual Basis

PINKERTON BALLET THEATRE

Profit & Loss Detail

July 1, 2017 through February 10, 2018

Type	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Debit	Credit	Balance
Raffle Expense							
Check	12/19/2017	1503	Angie Wolz	Raffle Prizes	282.58		282.58
Total Raffle Expense					282.58	0.00	282.58
Show Expenses							
Check	11/21/2017	1494	Ayako Britt	-MULTIPLE-	685.18		685.18
Check	11/21/2017	1488	Morgan Gillott	Studio Rehea...	103.50		788.68
Check	11/27/2017	1501	Western Nevada Mu...	Curtains Star ...	1,250.00		2,038.68
Check	12/12/2017	1497	Bloomers Florist	Director's Bou...	30.00		2,068.68
Check	12/12/2017	1498	Molly Walt	VOID: Tux town	0.00		2,068.68
Check	12/19/2017	1503	Angie Wolz	Nevada Day ...	196.99		2,265.67
Check	12/19/2017	1505	Carson City Parks a...	Special Event...	3,589.85		5,855.52
Check	01/08/2018	1518	Molly Walt	-MULTIPLE-	363.76		6,219.28
Total Show Expenses					6,219.28	0.00	6,219.28
Storage Rent							
Check	07/19/2017	1467	iStorage Carson City	dba iStorage ...	146.00		146.00
Check	08/17/2017	1468	iStorage Carson City	dba iStorage ...	146.00		292.00
Check	10/06/2017	1472	iStorage Carson City	September In...	146.00		438.00
Check	10/24/2017	1473	iStorage Carson City	October Invoi...	146.00		584.00
Check	11/20/2017	1475	iStorage Carson City	November Inv...	146.00		730.00
Check	12/19/2017		iStorage Carson City	December Inv...	146.00		876.00
Check	01/17/2018	1525	iStorage Carson City	February Invoi...	148.00		1,024.00
Total Storage Rent					1,024.00	0.00	1,024.00
Tights Expense							
Check	11/21/2017	1494	Ayako Britt	All About Dan...	874.80		874.80
Deposit	01/08/2018		Tights Sales	Deposit		31.25	843.55
Total Tights Expense					874.80	31.25	843.55
Video Expense							
Check	01/08/2018	1507	Mason Beinschroth	Video Links fo...	700.00		700.00
Total Video Expense					700.00	0.00	700.00
Website Development & Design							
Check	08/22/2017	1469	Molly Walt	Homestead.c...	130.88		130.88
Total Website Development & Design					130.88	0.00	130.88

9:35 AM

02/10/18

Accrual Basis

PINKERTON BALLET THEATRE

Profit & Loss Detail

July 1, 2017 through February 10, 2018

Type	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Debit	Credit	Balance
Wreath Fundraiser							
Check	12/13/2017	1496	Sherwood Forest Fa...	Wreath Fundr...	1,437.75		1,437.75
Check	12/26/2017	1506	Nevada Celtic Soccc...	Wreaths and ...	275.00		1,712.75
Total Wreath Fundraiser					1,712.75	0.00	1,712.75
Total Expense					44,485.80	1,206.25	43,279.55
Net Ordinary Income					45,278.90	47,590.92	2,312.02
Net Income					45,278.90	47,590.92	2,312.02

Carson City Redevelopment

108 East Proctor Street, Carson City, NV 89701

Special Event Funding Application FY18/19

For Events Occurring July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019 : Due Date April 15, 2018



Name of Event & Dates

Total Funding Request

Redevelopment District Area

#1

#2

Organization Name

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

Organization Phone

Organization Website

Contact Name, Title

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

Contact Cell Phone

Contact Email

Event Description and Objectives

Include history of the event and importance to the community (use additional pages as needed):

Estimated number of local participants:

Estimated number of out-of-town participants:

Number of years event has taken place in Carson City:

Event Costs (Attach additional sheets, if necessary)

Activity (ie: Advertising, Equipment Rental, etc.)	Redevelopment Funds	Other Funds	Total
Total:			

Redevelopment Funds as a % of total event costs: %

Projected Revenues: \$

Projected Net Profit/Loss: \$

Annual Budget of Organization:

	2017	2018	2019
Income:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
Expenses:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
Reserves:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____

List any prior Redevelopment funding

2017: \$ _____
2016: \$ _____
2015: \$ _____
2014: \$ _____

Number of years your organization has existed:

Have other organizations besides yours committed funding for this event? Yes No

If yes, what organization(s) and how much?

Describe any efforts to obtain funding from other sources:

Describe why Redevelopment funds are required for the special event:

Describe how the special event meets the objective of the Redevelopment Plan to strengthen the local economy by attracting and expanding private investments in the Area, create new employment opportunities, increase the city's tax base, and expand public revenue (for Downtown Redevelopment Area 1); or to promote South Carson Street as an auto purchase destination for the region (for Redevelopment Area #2):

List other organizations and businesses partnering or participating in the event:

Describe the facilities and/or area in which the event will occur. Include any proposed street closures:

Have you obtained all necessary approvals and/or permits for the event? Yes No
If not, what approvals are still pending?

How do you plan to market and advertise the event?

Explain how the special event may be able to be expanded in the future:

Explain how the special event will be able to transition away from City funding support in the future:

Acknowledgment of Application Provisions: (please check each that you acknowledge)

I affirm that this project conforms to all applicable codes, ordinances and regulations, as well as the common principles for Downtown Carson City.

All applicable permits will be obtained for this project and all accompanying inspections will be successfully completed to receive reimbursement.

I affirm that I am in good standing with the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City with respect to taxes, fees, loans or other financial obligations to the City.

If this event is selected for an incentive from the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City, I acknowledge that photographs of my event may be used in promotional materials for Downtown Carson City.

I affirm, this application and all attachments are true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Applicants Signature

Date:

*Note: ALL project related invoices must be submitted for review at conclusion of the project prior to reimbursement. In addition, approved copies of required City building, sign and other permits must be submitted as a condition of reimbursement and in order for any and all liens to be released.

Application submittal checklist:

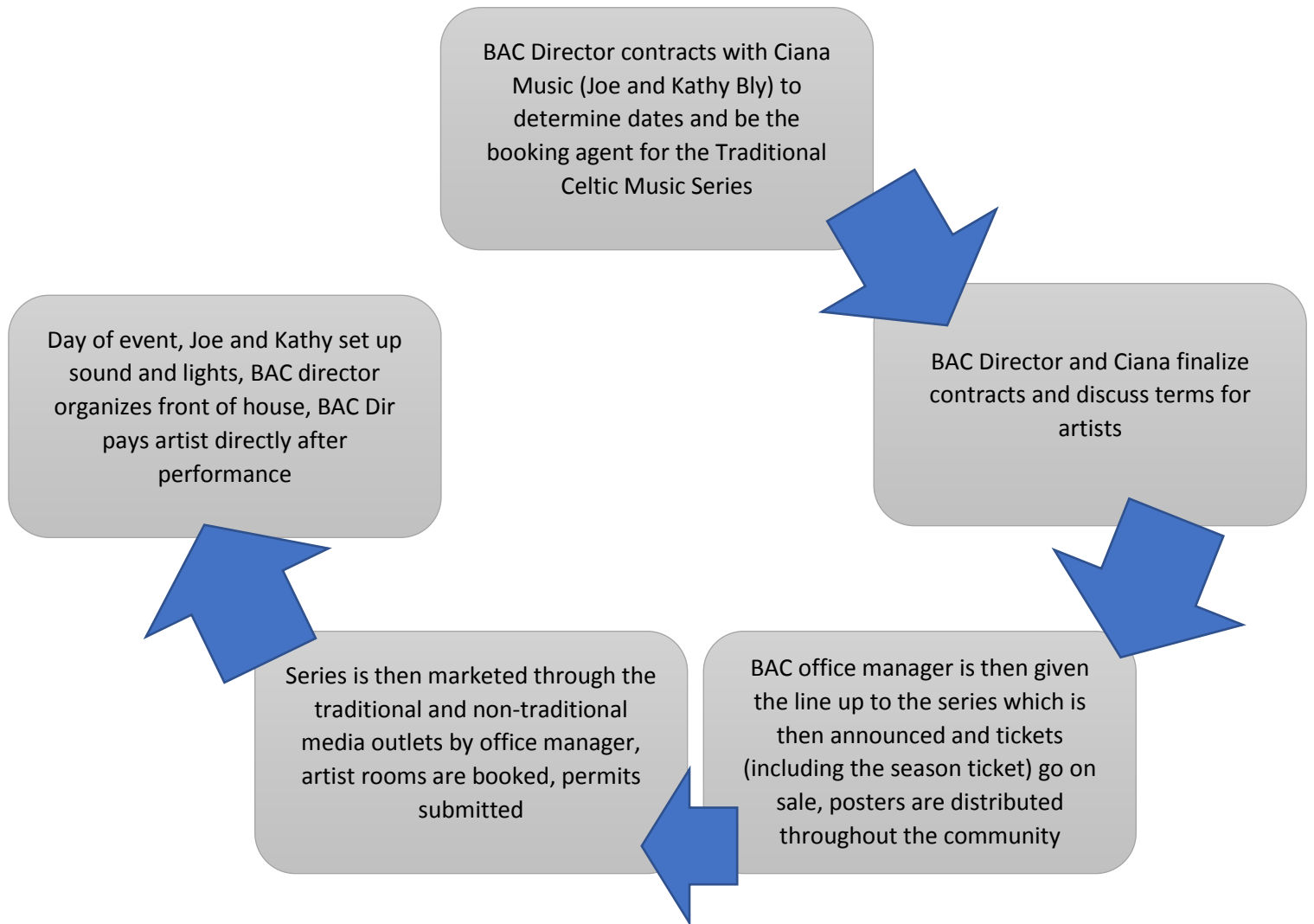
Complete, signed Special Event Funding Request Form

Organization chart/structure of the organization conducting the special event, including delineation of lines of responsibility

Resumes of the key individuals in the organization conducting the special event

Current financial statements including a balance sheet and profit and loss statement with explanations regarding the valuation of assets and recognitions of revenues and expenses.

Organization chart/structure for the for the Traditional Celtic Music Series



Professional Experience

Brewery Arts Center, Carson City, NV
March 2015 – Present **Executive Director**

Achievements:

- 6-figure turn around
- National and local grant awards received

Responsibilities

- Grant writing, fiscal responsibility and oversight
- Artist coordinator / booking agent
- Hiring staff
- Partner Liaison
- Building and ground oversight
- Accounts payable/receivable
- Mission accountability

IGNNK, Inc., Carson City, NV
July 2004- present **Director of Creativity & Special Events**

Achievements:

- Assisted in the development of an online professional development program
- Handled all aspects of customer service, troubleshooting and technical support for those taking the online programs

Responsibilities:

- Technical support
- Customer Relations
- Communication Timeline
- Feedback and assessment
- Goal Setting

ICDA Charter High School, Reno, NV
Aug. 2001-June 2004 **Performing Arts Director**

Achievements:

- Developed Performing Arts Program
- Recruitment and Retention Strategy for Students
- Manager of Performing Arts Campus

Responsibilities:

- Teacher Selection
- Curriculum Approval
- Program and show producer
- Grant Writer

Eldorado Hotel Casino, Reno, NV

July 1999-August 2001 **Dir. Of VIP Services and Special Events**

Achievements:

- Instilled ultimate customer services practices to my employees
- Trained several entry level employs up to management positions

Responsibilities:

- Managed and scheduled VIP Services Department
- Worked with marketing departments to maintain key messaging to customers
- Maintained budget
- Handled and resolved customer complaints
- Multi department coordination for property wide special events

Peppermill Hotel Casino, Reno, NV

Sept. 1996-July 1999 **Concierge/VIP Services Manager**

Achievements:

- Assisted in the conception and development of department
- Developed in-house customer service training program for employees

Responsibilities:

- Managed and scheduled VIP Services Department
- Maintained budget
- Handled and resolved customer complaints
- Managed Staff
- Staff Selection

Education

University of Phoenix, Reno, NV

Post Graduate work

University of Nevada, Las Vegas, Las Vegas, NV

Bachelor of Arts

June 1994

Awards

DaVos Scholarship UNLV (1990), Outstanding Graduating Senior UNLV-College of Fine Arts (1994), Nevada Women's Fund: Woman of the Year (1997), Reno Gazette Journal, Best of Education Award (2002), Featured Artist- Artown (2007), Foundation for the Betterment of Carson City-Organization of the Year Award (Let Them Be Kids 2013), Northern Nevada Business Weekly's Finalists Circle for the Sierra Nevada Top-20 Powerful Women (April 2018)



Joseph Bly

Presenter – Broadcaster – Singer – Musician
Sound, Lighting, and Scenic Design

1534 Hussman Ave
Gardnerville, Nevada 89410

775-781-8337
joe@cianamusic.com

Presentation/Coordination:

Brewery Arts Center Carson City, Nevada	Celtic Music Series	2014-Present
--	---------------------	--------------

Booking artists, coordinating volunteers, setting up technical requirements, renting gear, managing performance night

Ithaca College Ithaca, New York	College Staff: Shop foreman	Ithaca College
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------

Coordinating professional, non-union, scenic construction shop; scheduling students and paid carpenters, welders, and scenic artists; managing large annual budget and capital purchases; teaching college-level classes

Flat Rock Playhouse Flat Rock, North Carolina	House Staff: Master Carpenter Children's Theater: Technical Director	1976 – 1978
--	---	-------------

Responsible for coordinating scenic construction and Actor's Equity union apprentices for State Theater of North Carolina for both main performances, Children's Theater, and for scenery coordination with National Park Service outreach performances.

Broadcast:

KNVC 95.1 FM Carson City, Nevada	On-air personality High Country Celtic Radio	January 2018 – Present
-------------------------------------	---	------------------------

Creating and recording two-hour, weekly radio show featuring contemporary and classic traditional Celtic music.

Training/Education:

Ithaca College	BFA – Drama, technical / design focus	1978 – 1984
Flat Rock Playhouse – State Theater of North Carolina	Apprenticeship – Acting & Technical	

Additional Training

Voice-Over :: Denver, Colorado
Singing :: Dr. DeBoer, Reno, Nevada
Singing :: Niamh Parsons (Living Irish Treasure), Dublin, Ireland
Singing :: John Faye (Reno Popera), Reno Nevada
Music :: Swallow Hill Music School :: Denver, Colorado

Additional Experience and Skills

Plays Traditional Irish Wooden Flute & Whistle
Member of Cíana, a Traditional Celtic band

Brewery Arts Center

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITY

February 2018

	TOTAL
Revenue	
Artisan Cafe	
Food and Beverage Sales	6,800.28
Total Artisan Cafe	6,800.28
Contributions and Grants	3,922.44
Program Service Revenue	
Class Fees	910.00
Consession Revenue	651.00
Event Revenue	11,868.10
Facility Use	5,234.00
Membership	520.00
Total Program Service Revenue	18,183.10
Square Income	0.00
Total Revenue	\$29,905.82
Cost of Goods Sold	
Cost of Goods Sold	1,328.83
Total Cost of Goods Sold	\$1,328.83
GROSS PROFIT	\$28,576.99
Expenditures	
Artist Fees	1,540.07
Bank and CC Fees	13.35
Building Maintenance & Repairs	450.00
Contract Instructors	1,988.50
Contract labor	849.00
Dues and Subscriptions	105.48
Equip Rental and Maintenance	528.00
Event Expense	3,556.54
Insurance - Liability, D and O	2,873.43
Interest Expense	945.27
Licence and fees	60.00
Marketing	115.00
Overdraft Fees	175.00
Payroll Expenses	
Payroll Processing	49.50
Taxes	1,665.16
Wages	12,759.76
Total Payroll Expenses	14,474.42
Professional Services	
Accounting Fees	187.50
Total Professional Services	187.50
Supplies	
Office	319.51
Operations	1,263.10

Brewery Arts Center

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As of February 28, 2018

	TOTAL
ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Bank Accounts	
Artisan Store-0861	-521.24
Cash on hand-Cafe	195.00
Cash on hand-Office	50.00
Grants Management-9988	35,650.38
Levitt-3854	15.51
Operating account-9319	-647.90
TED-4076	39.16
Ticket Escrow-0879	304.80
Total Bank Accounts	\$35,085.71
Other Current Assets	
Undeposited Funds	8.00
Total Other Current Assets	\$8.00
Total Current Assets	\$35,093.71
Fixed Assets	
Furniture and Equipment	1,496,279.00
Land	2,396.00
Z-Accumulated Depreciation	-755,829.00
Total Fixed Assets	\$742,846.00
Other Assets	
Community Foundation of WN	11,375.59
Total Other Assets	\$11,375.59
TOTAL ASSETS	\$789,315.30
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Other Current Liabilities	
Loan-1- 8121 <i>- Ben! L FER</i>	7,401.43
LOC Loan- Line of Credit - 9953 <i>FER</i>	9,699.87
Payroll Liabilities	3,862.70
NV Unemployment Tax	2,052.00
Total Payroll Liabilities	5,914.70
Sales Tax Liability	3.89
Total Other Current Liabilities	\$23,019.89
Total Current Liabilities	\$23,019.89
Long-Term Liabilities	
Performance Hall Loan	189,996.41
Total Long-Term Liabilities	\$189,996.41
Total Liabilities	\$213,016.30
Equity	

	TOTAL
Unrestricted Net Assets	632,747.82
Net Revenue	-56,448.82
Total Equity	\$576,299.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	\$789,315.30

Carson City Office of Business Development 108
East Proctor Street, Carson City, NV 89701



Name of Event & Dates

Total Funding Request

Redevelopment District Area

#1

#2

Organization Name

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

Organization Phone

Organization Website

Contact Name, Title

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

Contact Cell Phone

Contact Email

Event Description and Objectives

Include history of the event and importance to the community (use additional pages as needed):

Estimated number of local participants:

Estimated number of out-of-town participants:

Number of years event has taken place in Carson City:

Event Costs (Attach additional sheets, if necessary)

Activity (ie: Advertising, Equipment Rental, etc.)	Redevelopment Funds	Other Funds	Total
Total:			

Redevelopment Funds as a % of total event costs: %

Projected Revenues: \$

Projected Net Profit/Loss: \$

Annual Budget of Organization:

	2017	2018	2019
Income:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
Expenses:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
Reserves:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____

List any prior Redevelopment funding

2017: \$ _____
2016: \$ _____
2015: \$ _____
2014: \$ _____

Number of years your organization has existed:

Have other organizations besides yours committed funding for this event? Yes No

If yes, what organization(s) and how much?

Describe any efforts to obtain funding from other sources:

Describe why Redevelopment funds are required for the special event:

Describe how the special event meets the objective of the Redevelopment Plan to strengthen the local economy by attracting and expanding private investments in the Area, create new employment opportunities, increase the city's tax base, and expand public revenue (for Downtown Redevelopment Area 1); or to promote South Carson Street as an auto purchase destination for the region (for Redevelopment Area #2):

List other organizations and businesses partnering or participating in the event:

Describe the facilities and/or area in which the event will occur. Include any proposed street closures:

Have you obtained all necessary approvals and/or permits for the event? Yes No
If not, what approvals are still pending?

How do you plan to market and advertise the event?

Explain how the special event may be able to be expanded in the future:

Explain how the special event will be able to transition away from City funding support in the future:

Acknowledgment of Application Provisions: (please check each that you acknowledge)

- ☒ I affirm that this project conforms to all applicable codes, ordinances and regulations, as well as the common principles for Downtown Carson City.
- ☒ All applicable permits will be obtained for this project and all accompanying inspections will be successfully completed to receive reimbursement.
- ☒ I affirm that I am in good standing with the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City with respect to taxes, fees, loans or other financial obligations to the City.
- ☒ If this event is selected for an incentive from the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City, I acknowledge that photographs of my event may be used in promotional materials for Downtown Carson City.

I affirm, this application and all attachments are true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Applicants Signature



Date:

3/29/2018

***Note:** ALL project related invoices must be submitted for review at conclusion of the project prior to reimbursement. In addition, approved copies of required City building, sign and other permits must be submitted as a condition of reimbursement and in order for any and all liens to be released.

Application submittal checklist:

- ☒ Complete, signed Special Event Funding Request Form
- ☒ Organization chart/structure of the organization conducting the special event, including delineation of lines of responsibility
- ☒ Resumes of the key individuals in the organization conducting the special event
- ☒ Current financial statements including a balance sheet and profit and loss statement with explanations regarding the valuation of assets and recognitions of revenues and expenses.

SIERRA NEVADA BALLET

Chart Structure of Organization

SNB is the professional ballet company for Northern Nevada

It is made up of two branches: The performing branch and The Educational Branch

SNB NON-PROFIT PERFORMING COMPANY

STAFF

Artistic Director- Rosine Bena
Acting Interim Executive Director- Rosine Bena
Assistant Artistic Director- Ananda Bena-Weber
Company Administrator- Laurie Bertero
Managing Director- Cathy Mercer
Company Coordinators- Gina Nelson (Carson)
Cathy Mercer (Reno)
Company Manager- Steven Porter
PR/Marketing Consultant- Ronele Dotson
Website/Marketing Designer- Rachel Chipp
Social Media- Nathan D'gangi
Advisor/Consultant – Susan Boskoff
Director of the Apprentice/Trainee Program- Rosine Bena
Educational Outreach- Barbara Land
Tech Director- Gary Guberman
Composers- Susan Mazer, Dallas Smith, Andy Heglund

SNB BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Board President/Treasurer- Steven M. Porter
Non-Voting Artistic Director- Rosine Bena
Laurie Bertero, Joe Lesar, Stewart Cheifet, Gina Nelson, Nancy Ghushn,
Lina Tanner, Lidia Stiglich, Cathy Mercer

SNB PERFORMING COMPANY ARTISTS

SAM WEBER ANANDA BENA –WEBER DOMINGO RUBIO
ERICA CHIPP OLIVER ADAMS LAURA LUNDE
ALEXANDER BIBER CHLOE HORNE MOLLY ARBOGAST
Shaynee Copple, Daniel Miller, Alex Kaskie, Carlee Bertero, Kaitlin Vairo,
Becca Kitchen, Arthur Reloj, Anissa Sanchez, Abigail Ringle, Codi Morris,
Clara Bachman, Anna Peralez, Todd Lani, Jessie Lesar,
Marcus Reyla-Perry, Mai Girard, Abriana Vietti, Emilee Bryan
Madeline Lee, Erin Garmand

SNB ACADEMY STAFF

Artistic Director- Rosine Bena
Company Administrator- Laurie Bertero
Teachers: Rosine Bena, Ananda Bena-Weber, Carlee Bertero, Jennifer August, Cris Camacho, Joanna Perez
Substitute teachers: Daniel Miller, Shaynee Copple, Molly Story Arbogast, Barbara Land

Sierra Nevada Ballet: “Peanutcracker—The Story In A Nutshell”

Artist Bios

ROSINE BENA || Artistic Director, Sierra Nevada Ballet (*Choreographer and Narrator*)

Rosine Bena is Artistic Director of Sierra Nevada Ballet (SNB) and oversees the company, education and outreach programs and the SNB Academy. In 1993, Bena conceived and choreographed *PEANUTCRACKER—The Story In A Nutshell*, and continues her role as narrator of the performance. Bena has graced stages in performances worldwide for 28 years and received international acclaim as a "Prima" dancer with Germany's Stuttgart Ballet, as well as with the Washington Ballet in D.C. and Peninsula Ballet Theatre in California. She has served as director of the Peninsula Ballet Theatre School, arts education specialist for the Arts Council of San Mateo County, artistic director of Perspectives Dance Theatre, the Kollage Community School for The Arts Dance Program, and Reno Ballet. Bena has choreographed more than 60 professional ballets. Bena has been recognized for her artistry and leadership by the San Mateo County, the California Congress and State Legislature; has received fellowships from the Nevada Arts Council and Sierra Arts Foundation; and was honored at the Kennedy Center and the White House by the Clintons and in Who's Who in America in the category of Outstanding Americans. A guest master teacher and adjudicator for the Regional Dance America, and member of the International Association for Dance Medicine and Science, Bena is fully certified in the American Ballet Theatre National Training Curriculum. Bena writes a monthly dance column for the Reno Gazette Journal, and continues to guest teach, choreograph and lecture throughout the United States and Europe.

CHLOE FELESINA || Principal Dancer, Sierra Nevada Ballet (*Snow Queen and Sugar Plum Fairy*)

Chloe Felesina trained at Sacramento Deane Dance Center/San Francisco Conservatory of Dance performing works by William Forsythe and Jiri Kylian. She began her career at The Foundry directed by Alex Ketley and created improvisational and collaborative works. She performed principal and soloist roles in Ron Cunningham's *Romeo and Juliet*, Balanchine/ Tchaikovsky *Pas De Deux*, and now with BalletX (Philadelphia) as a lead dancer in 14 world premieres by choreographers Nicolo Fonte, Mathew Neenan, and Edwaard Liang. As a principal dancer with SNB, Felesina has performed a number of leading roles, including Juliet in *Romeo and Juliet*, and as the Snow Queen and Sugar Plum Fairy in *PEANUTCRACKER—The Story In A Nutshell*.

ALEXANDER BIBER || Principal Dancer, Sierra Nevada Ballet (*Russian Prince and Snow Prince*)

Alexander Biber is a product of Sierra Nevada Ballet and Rosine Bena, entering the SNB Apprentice Program in 2003 and ascending to a principal dancer with the professional company in 2012 and a guest teacher at the Academy for all levels of ballet. He has been featured in numerous roles in *Giselle*, *Coppelia*, *Swan Lake*, *Romeo and Juliet*, among others. Biber joined the Sacramento Ballet as an apprentice in 2009 and was promoted as a company member in 2011. Biber has been featured in many of the company's most iconic repertoire, including Ron Cunningham's *The Nutcracker*, *Carmina Burana*, *Romeo & Juliet*, *Dracula*, *Peter Pan*, *The Great Gatsby*, and *A Midsummer Night's Dream*. Biber has also performed with the Tasmanian Classical Ballet in Australia. In addition to his performing, Biber takes great joy in creating new works for Sacramento Ballet and SNB. He has danced the roles of the Russian Prince, Snow Prince, Rat King, Flower Prince, Lead Father and Chinese Prince in *PEANUTCRACKER—The Story In A Nutshell*. In addition to teaching ballet at schools throughout the community, Biber performs with Bruka Theatre.

DANIEL MILLER || Solo Dancer, Sierra Nevada Ballet

A graduate of the University of Nevada, Reno's Dance Program, Daniel Miller joined the Wing and a Prayer Modern Dance Company in Reno in 2009. He danced in programs throughout the community, such as OPUS Reprise (2010) and Dancing in the Park: Four Rooms Dance Collective (2011). In 2012, Miller was invited to join the Sierra Nevada Ballet company, and has performed in numerous classical

ballets, including *Giselle*, *Coppelia*, *Swan Lake*, *Romeo and Juliet*, *Cinderella*, and *Sleeping Beauty*. He has performed both the lead father and the Spanish Prince in *PEANUTCRACKER—The Story In A Nutshell*.

SHAYNEE COPPLE || Solo Dancer, Sierra Nevada Ballet

Shaynee Copple has trained in classical ballet, jazz, tap and hip hop since she entered the world of dance at age nine. She joined the Sierra Nevada Ballet Company in 2012, performing in *Giselle*, with feature roles in *Coppelia*, *Swan Lake*, *Bach Bites*, *Romeo and Juliet*, *Cinderella*, and *Sleeping Beauty*. She has been featured as the Mechanical Doll, Spanish Princess and in *Waltz of the Flowers* in *PEANUTCRACKER—The Story In A Nutshell*. Copple teaches ballet and is working towards a degree in elementary school education at Truckee Meadows Community College.

ANANDA BENA-WEBER || Principal Dancer, Sierra Nevada Ballet (Rehearsal Assistant)

Ananda Bena-Weber is a featured principal dancer with the Sierra Nevada Ballet, as well as a founding member of the company. An actor and singer as well, Bena-Weber has performed in feature roles in theater productions in New York City and the Bay Area. Dancing professionally as a soloist with the Reno Ballet from 1994-1996, Bena-Weber has performed as a featured member of the nationally acclaimed Jazz Tap Ensemble, with Perspectives Dance Theatre and Fascinating Rhythm Productions, and appeared as a featured soloist in performances for various Bay Area companies. She has mastered principal roles in original dance works such as *Take Me To The River* and *Blue Rondo*, and classics such as *Les Sylphides*, *Romeo and Juliet* and *Paquita*. Bena-Weber has choreographed several works for SNB and other companies, and created the solo full-length dance and musical “Fancifool,” in which she has performed nationally since 2015. She has taught at Mary Mount College and guest teaches all levels of ballet and related dance classes and acting (without words) throughout the United States. A graduate of San Francisco State University; Bena-Weber attended Columbia University Masters Program in Drama, has a Masters of Fine Art from Goddard University, and continues to study acting at the Linklater Center in New York City.

Auditioning and casting later this year: ten (10) Sierra Nevada Ballet Company dancers, three (3) Company apprentices, five (5) trainees, and more than 30 students from the Sierra Nevada Ballet Academy and dance schools throughout the region.

CATHY MERCER || Managing Director, Sierra Nevada Ballet

The Managing Director of Sierra Nevada Ballet partners with the company’s founder and Artistic Director Rosina Bena, to lead the organization. The Managing Director is responsible for the organization's consistent achievement of its mission and financial objectives and reports to the Board of Directors. Mercer’s responsibilities include program development and administration, coordination of budget planning, volunteer coordination, and marketing liaison. For *PEANUTCRACKER—The Story In A Nutshell*, Mercer coordinates with the Carson schools coordinator as well as Reno area school teachers who are interested in bringing their classes to the performance. She communicates with Washoe County transportation, City of Reno and Pioneer Center to ensure all community pieces of the production are taken care of. In addition, Mercer oversees the marketing efforts and class sponsorships; creates the program and signature card that are distributed to all students and other audience members; and assists with volunteer management during rehearsals and pre-performance activities.

Sierra Nevada Ballet

BALANCE SHEET

As of March 29, 2018

	TOTAL
ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Bank Accounts	
Personal Bank	1,000.00
Reserve Savings #8797	30,174.13
Sierra Nevada Ballet Academy transfer	64,321.53
Wells Fargo checking #0011	230.00
Wells Fargo Checking #9907	38,230.60
Wells Fargo Savings #7995R	0.00
Wells Fargo Savings #7995R	15,704.13
Total Bank Accounts	\$149,660.39
Accounts Receivable	
Accounts Receivable	0.00
Total Accounts Receivable	\$0.00
Other Current Assets	
Bank Bal Adj Temp Acct	0.00
INVENTORY	0.00
Undeposited Funds	0.00
Total Other Current Assets	\$0.00
Total Current Assets	\$149,660.39
Fixed Assets	
ballet bars	1,122.00
costumes	45,372.17
dance floor	13,749.98
Leasehold Improvement	-10,409.58
office equipment	10,657.91
production sets	5,050.00
props	3,718.11
Depreciation	-80,345.52
Original Cost	100.00
Total props	-76,527.41
small mirrors	400.00
sound tapes	10,750.00
video tapes	21,490.00
Total Fixed Assets	\$21,655.07
TOTAL ASSETS	\$171,315.46
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Other Current Liabilities	
Loan from Porter	7,850.82
Total Other Current Liabilities	\$7,850.82

	TOTAL
Total Current Liabilities	\$7,850.82
Total Liabilities	\$7,850.82
Equity	
Opening Bal Equity	0.00
Retained Earnings	143,876.65
Net Income	19,587.99
Total Equity	\$163,464.64
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	\$171,315.46

Sierra Nevada Ballet

PROFIT AND LOSS

July 1, 2017 - March 29, 2018

	ACADEMY	ADMIN	BBB	PEANUTCRACKER	SUMMER SEASON	NOT SPECIFIED	TOTAL
Income							
Contributions		825.00					\$825.00
Contributions Income							\$0.00
Restricted				250.00			\$250.00
Unrestricted		20,200.00					\$20,200.00
Total Contributions Income		20,200.00		250.00			\$20,450.00
costume fee					400.00		\$400.00
Grants				10,000.00	14,588.00		\$24,588.00
Membership Dues		-87.50					\$ -87.50
NAC grant		3,395.00					\$3,395.00
studio rental income	20.00						\$20.00
ticket sales				22,784.00	31,838.67	730.00	\$55,352.67
Tuition	45,240.05					1,490.00	\$46,730.05
Total Income	\$45,260.05	\$24,332.50	\$0.00	\$33,034.00	\$46,826.67	\$2,220.00	\$151,673.22
GROSS PROFIT	\$45,260.05	\$24,332.50	\$0.00	\$33,034.00	\$46,826.67	\$2,220.00	\$151,673.22
Expenses							
accounting software	150.00	1,108.85			50.00	150.00	\$1,458.85
ADVERTISING		1,028.79	0.99	2,080.52	1,085.10	616.40	\$4,811.80
Bank Service Charges	302.42			3.00			\$305.42
Contract Labor	7,446.25	2,567.50	400.00	17,470.00	38,578.34	830.00	\$67,292.09
Costume / alterations				308.93	1,479.92	156.82	\$1,945.67
donation		-782.48		-616.00	-500.00		\$ -1,898.48
Dues and Subscriptions		75.00					\$75.00
Equipment Rental		71.17			329.19	238.11	\$638.47
Insurance							\$0.00
Liability Insurance		3,925.35					\$3,925.35
Total Insurance		3,925.35					\$3,925.35
Licenses and Permits		190.00		733.98	410.00		\$1,333.98
Marketing Sculptures		1,300.00					\$1,300.00
Miscellaneous	390.00	393.82				50.00	\$833.82
Music					1.75		\$1.75
Office Supplies		678.16					\$678.16
performance fee				-1,825.00			\$ -1,825.00
photography				100.00	200.00		\$300.00
Postage and Delivery		7.10		33.15			\$40.25
Printing and Reproduction		101.73		401.37	2,088.35	784.42	\$3,375.87
production expense						1,157.93	\$1,157.93
Professional Fees		125.00					\$125.00
Accounting		500.00					\$500.00
Total Professional Fees		625.00					\$625.00
Program Expense					65.96	81.71	\$147.67
Reimbursed Expenses			400.00	124.43	-213.81		\$310.62
Rent	23,145.36	2,055.33		3,868.23	3,950.00		\$33,018.92
Repairs						278.99	\$278.99
Equipment Repairs		707.00					\$707.00
Total Repairs		707.00				278.99	\$985.99

	ACADEMY	ADMIN	BBB	PEANUTCRAKER	SUMMER SEASON	NOT SPECIFIED	TOTAL
SET DESIGN					198.99		\$198.99
SETS & PROPS					364.95		\$364.95
shoe allowance					73.60		\$73.60
Small Equipment	684.09	469.03			129.19	319.16	\$1,601.47
Telephone	646.40						\$646.40
training		30.00			283.00	30.00	\$343.00
Transportation				1,462.72	58.26		\$1,520.98
Travel & Ent						182.59	\$182.59
Meals		26.57			289.98	233.51	\$550.06
Travel	473.20	138.00			3,821.81	90.61	\$4,523.62
Total Travel & Ent	473.20	164.57			4,111.79	506.71	\$5,256.27
Utilities	164.45	159.99					\$324.44
Gas and Electric	484.52						\$484.52
Total Utilities	648.97	159.99					\$808.96
Video & audio production		173.00			1,634.49		\$1,807.49
WEB SITE						168.87	\$168.87
Total Expenses	\$33,886.69	\$15,048.91	\$800.99	\$24,145.33	\$54,379.07	\$5,369.12	\$133,630.11
NET OPERATING INCOME	\$11,373.36	\$9,283.59	\$ -800.99	\$8,888.67	\$ -7,552.40	\$ -3,149.12	\$18,043.11
Other Income							
member donation		750.00					\$750.00
Other Income		70.00	400.00	65.00	376.09		\$911.09
refund					8.79	-125.00	\$ -116.21
Total Other Income	\$0.00	\$820.00	\$400.00	\$65.00	\$384.88	\$ -125.00	\$1,544.88
NET OTHER INCOME	\$0.00	\$820.00	\$400.00	\$65.00	\$384.88	\$ -125.00	\$1,544.88
NET INCOME	\$11,373.36	\$10,103.59	\$ -400.99	\$8,953.67	\$ -7,167.52	\$ -3,274.12	\$19,587.99

Sierra Nevada Ballet

Additional Information not reflected in the financial statements

Each year SNB Board members and volunteers work to get donations within the community to help cover company expenses. Some years are better than others. The amount of donations that offset expenses differs from year to year.

While these items are reflected in the overall yearly budget, they are not reflected in the individual Profit and Loss financial statement.

In 11/2012, the total donations not reflected in the financial statement equaled approximately \$98,292.00 of general expenses and \$80,040 for dancers expenses (TOTAL: \$178,332.00).

In 12/2013, the total donations not reflected in the financial statement equaled approximately \$138,224.00 of expenses and \$90,040 for dancers expenses (TOTAL: \$228,264.00)

In 13/2014, the total donations not reflected in the financial statement equaled approximately \$80,697.00 of expenses and \$110,983.00 for dancers expenses (TOTAL: \$191,680.00)

In 14/2015, the total donations not reflected in the financial statement equaled \$141,836.00 of expenses and \$95,040.00 for dancers expenses (TOTAL: \$236,876.00)

In 15/2016, the total donations not reflected in the financial statement equaled approximately \$147,524.00 of expenses and \$95,040.00 for dancers expenses (TOTAL: \$242,564.00)

Carson City Redevelopment

108 East Proctor Street, Carson City, NV 89701

Special Event Funding Application FY18/19

For Events Occurring July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019 : Due Date April 15, 2018



Name of Event & Dates

Total Funding Request

Redevelopment District Area

#1

#2

Organization Name

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

Organization Phone

Organization Website

Contact Name, Title

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

Contact Cell Phone

Contact Email

Event Description and Objectives

Include history of the event and importance to the community (use additional pages as needed):

Estimated number of local participants:

Estimated number of out-of-town participants:

Number of years event has taken place in Carson City:

Event Costs (Attach additional sheets, if necessary)

Activity (ie: Advertising, Equipment Rental, etc.)	Redevelopment Funds	Other Funds	Total
Total:			

Note: Projected revenues includes RACC grant

Redevelopment Funds as a % of total event costs: %

Projected Revenues: \$

Projected Net Profit/Loss: \$

Annual Budget of Organization: **Note: Fiscal year is July 1- June 30**

	2017	2018	2019
Income:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
Expenses:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
Reserves:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____

List any prior Redevelopment funding

2017: \$ _____
2016: \$ _____
2015: \$ _____
2014: \$ _____

Number of years your organization has existed:

Have other organizations besides yours committed funding for this event? Yes No

If yes, what organization(s) and how much?

Describe any efforts to obtain funding from other sources:

Describe why Redevelopment funds are required for the special event:

Describe how the special event meets the objective of the Redevelopment Plan to strengthen the local economy by attracting and expanding private investments in the Area, create new employment opportunities, increase the city's tax base, and expand public revenue (for Downtown Redevelopment Area 1); or to promote South Carson Street as an auto purchase destination for the region (for Redevelopment Area #2):

List other organizations and businesses partnering or participating in the event:

Describe the facilities and/or area in which the event will occur. Include any proposed street closures:

Have you obtained all necessary approvals and/or permits for the event? Yes No
If not, what approvals are still pending?

How do you plan to market and advertise the event?

Explain how the special event may be able to be expanded in the future:

Explain how the special event will be able to transition away from City funding support in the future:

Acknowledgment of Application Provisions: (please check each that you acknowledge)

I affirm that this project conforms to all applicable codes, ordinances and regulations, as well as the common principles for Downtown Carson City.

All applicable permits will be obtained for this project and all accompanying inspections will be successfully completed to receive reimbursement.

I affirm that I am in good standing with the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City with respect to taxes, fees, loans or other financial obligations to the City.

If this event is selected for an incentive from the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City, I acknowledge that photographs of my event may be used in promotional materials for Downtown Carson City.

I affirm, this application and all attachments are true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Applicants Signature

Date:

*Note: ALL project related invoices must be submitted for review at conclusion of the project prior to reimbursement. In addition, approved copies of required City building, sign and other permits must be submitted as a condition of reimbursement and in order for any and all liens to be released.

Application submittal checklist:

Complete, signed Special Event Funding Request Form

Organization chart/structure of the organization conducting the special event, including delineation of lines of responsibility

Resumes of the key individuals in the organization conducting the special event

Current financial statements including a balance sheet and profit and loss statement with explanations regarding the valuation of assets and recognitions of revenues and expenses.

Additional attachments:

Guest Artists' Biographies

Organizational One-sheet - Who we are and what we do

Board list

Sample concert program, "Crosscurrents" February 2018

Carson City Symphony Concert Series 2018-19 Organization Chart

Elinor Bugli, Board President
Oversees Project

David Bugli, Music Director/Conductor
Selects orchestra music, selects guest artists,
Coordinates music selection with choral and dance directors,
runs rehearsals, conducts concerts

Brian Box, Concertmaster
Leads string sections, conducts sectional rehearsals
Provides liaison with Carson City School District

Grant Mills, Stage Manager
Sets up stage, moves stands and chairs for soloists
Loads and unloads equipment
Coordinates with Lobby crew

Michael Langham, Choral Director
Selects choral music for Holiday Concert, runs choral rehearsals

Sonja Radig, Dance Director for Holiday Concert
Auditions dancers, designs costumes, schedules rehearsals
with dancers and choreographer

Tiffany Alm, Choreographer for Holiday Concert
Selects music for dancers in consultation with Music Director,
Coaches dancers

See also Symphony Board List,
Biographies of Guest Artists,
and Key Personnel

**Carson City Symphony Association
Key Personnel FY19**

DAVID C. BUGLI, Music Director and Conductor, Carson City Symphony
191 Heidi Circle Carson City, NV 89701-6532
dcbugli@aol.com
775-883-4154

David C. Bugli, Music Director and Conductor of the Carson City Symphony, has a Bachelor of Science Degree in music education from Ithaca College, N.Y., where he studied composition for four years with Karel Husa. He has a Master of Music Degree from the University of Massachusetts.

In addition to conducting, Mr. Bugli plays classical and jazz piano, tuba, and trombone; composes and arranges music; and has been an organist and choir director, and a piano instructor at Western Nevada College. He is the leader and keyboard player with the Mile High Jazz Band (big band) and the Millennium Bugs and other jazz combos. He was Assistant Conductor of the Foundation Orchestra in Reno, and has guest conducted and performed with several community musical organizations in New England, the Washington, D.C., area, and Nevada. These include the Pioneer Valley, Northern Virginia, and Ruby Mountain Symphonies, McLean Chamber Orchestra, Difficult Run Jazz Band, and the Commonwealth and Zephyrus Brass Quintets.

Mr. Bugli founded and for several years organized annual TUBACHRISTMAS events in Reno and a Holiday Brass Ensemble for the annual Capitol Tree Lighting in Carson City. In 2007, he received the Nevada Governor's Arts Award for Distinguished Service to the Arts, and with his wife, the Volunteer of the Years award from the Foundation for the Betterment of Carson City Parks and Recreation.

Formerly a computer programmer/analyst with the State of Nevada, Mr. Bugli, now devotes his time to music composition, performance, and related activities. His compositions *It's About Time: Styles for Jazz Combo and Orchestra* (2010) and *Ruby Mountain Reflections* (2012) were premiered by the Ruby Mountain Symphony; his *Becoming Mark Twain* was performed by the Reno Pops Orchestra; and his *Horse Tails* for youth strings and orchestra was performed by the Elko High School String Orchestra and Ruby Mountain Symphony in 2013.

Mr. Bugli completed a series of orchestral and vocal arrangements of *Home Means Nevada* for the State's sesquicentennial. The arrangements were commissioned by the Reno Philharmonic and made possible by a significant grant from the E. L. Wiegand Foundation. They are available for downloading, free of charge, on the Reno Philharmonic website <http://renophil.com/hmn>. The main arrangement was performed by the Reno Philharmonic in October 2014 and by several other orchestras and choruses throughout the state.

For more information, see the website DavidBugli.com.

MICHAEL LANGHAM, Director, Carson Chamber Singers and Carson City Symphony Chorus
3811 Lusk Dr., Sacramento, CA 95864
CCSingersDirector@gmail.com
650-544-0566

Michael Langham, Director of the Carson Chamber Singers and Carson City Symphony Chorus, is a graduate of Marshall University in Huntington, WV, where he earned degrees in Education and Accounting, with a major in piano and minor in organ, voice, and harp. His Master of Music in Church Music is from the prestigious Westminster Choir College in Princeton, NJ, where he specialized in Choral Conducting and Harp.

A member of the American Guild of Organists, American Harp Society, Choristers Guild, and the American Guild of English Handbell Ringers, Michael Langham has held Music Director/Organist positions in churches in Redwood City, San Mateo, Burlingame, and Sacramento, CA, and Reno, NV. He is currently Director of Music Ministry at St. Stephen's Episcopal Church in Orinda, CA, and a founding member of Quintessence, the Carson City Harp Ensemble.

Mr. Langham plays harp and keyboard with the Carson City Symphony and has been a featured organ soloist with the Symphony in three Artown concerts in Reno.

BRIAN FOX, Concertmaster, Carson City Symphony Orchestra Director, Carson City School District
2336 Dawn Circle, Carson City, NV 89701
BFox.uy@gmail.com
775-848-5643

Brian Fox, Concertmaster the Carson City Symphony, first performed with the Symphony in 2013, and has played violin, viola, and served as Acting Concertmaster on occasion. He is Orchestra Director in the Carson City School District leading five orchestra classes at Carson Middle, Eagle Valley Middle, and Carson High Schools. He has taught private lessons at JamPro Music Factory in Reno. He also performs with TOCCATA, the Ruby Mountain Symphony, the Four Corners Quartet, and the Nerds of Paradise (string quartet). He was a member of the Camerata Académica of Montevideo, Uruguay, in 2012 and was Concertmaster of the UC Riverside Orchestra and Chamber Orchestra in 2012-13.

Dr. Fox earned Master's and Doctoral degrees in Spanish Literature from the University of Nevada, Reno, and the University of California, Riverside. He studied violin with Cynthia Lang, Phillip Ruder, and Shirley Givens.

In addition to teaching and performing, Dr. Fox loves to spend time with family, go hiking, and read Latin American literature.

ELINOR BUGLI, President, Carson City Symphony Association
191 Heidi Circle, Carson City, NV 89701-6532
EHBugli@aol.com
775-883-4154

Elinor Bugli has been a member of the Carson City Symphony since its founding in 1984, serving on the Board of Trustees as well as playing violin in the orchestra. As president of the Symphony Association, she volunteers as manager, newsletter editor, and grant-application writer. She has been Secretary- Treasurer of the Mile High Jazz Band Association since its founding in 2001. Her applications resulted in the Symphony's selection as Nevada's *Continental Harmony* organization by the American Composers Forum and the National Endowment for the Arts in 2000, and the Mile High Jazz Band's selection for the same honor in 2003.

Member and past Chair of the Carson City Cultural Commission, Ms. Bugli is also Treasurer of the Carson City Arts & Culture Coalition. She has served as President of the Board of Directors of the Brewery Arts Center and Chair of the Docent Council at the Nevada Museum of Art in Reno.

Ms. Bugli plays chamber music with the Silver Strings, and has played in the Northern Virginia Symphony, Ruby Mountain Symphony, Foundation Orchestra, Carson Valley Pops Orchestra, and the pit orchestra for Western Nevada Musical Theatre Company productions.

In 2001, sponsored by the Carson City Symphony Association, Ms. Bugli was selected for "Leadership Carson City," a ten-month educational program of the Carson City Area Chamber of Commerce for community leaders. In 2003, representing the Symphony, she participated in group consulting for nonprofit organizations by Capital Venture. In 2007, she and David Bugli received the Volunteer of the Years award from the Foundation for the Betterment of Carson City Parks and Recreation.

Ms. Bugli has B.A. and M.A. degrees in geology (U. of Minnesota and Wesleyan University, Conn.) and is retired from a career as hydrologist with the U.S. Geological Survey. In 1997, she received a Dept. of the Interior award for excellence of service as part of the USGS Benchmark Outreach Team.

Grant Mills, President, Vice President, Carson City Symphony Association
Stage Manager, Carson City Symphony
3900 Sheckler Road, Fallon NV 89406
grantmfi@yahoo.com
775-687-3099

Grant Mills, owner of Mills Farm and Industrial, brings 45 years of business experience to the Symphony Association, as well as liaison to the Churchill County community. He is past president and current vice president of the Fallon Chamber of Commerce and has served on several boards, including the Churchill County Farm Bureau, Churchill Economic

Development Authority, and was a founding member and is current vice president of the Nevada Agriculture Self Insured Group.

A native of Churchill County, Mr. Mills is a graduate of Churchill County High School, attended University of Nevada, Reno, and has taken courses at Western Nevada College. Mr. Mills believes that to keep up with changes in technology and the work world, business owners and employees must have access to continuing education. That is why he serves on the committee to save the Fallon Campus of WNC. He also sings in the Lahontan Valley Concert Choir, a membership-based non-profit organization that promotes music throughout the Lahontan Valley, in Churchill County, NV.

Financial Statement

Carson City Symphony Association

Results of Operations FY 2017

July 1, 2016 - June 30, 2017

Ordinary Income/Expense

Income

I01 - Admissions		
I01a - At door + advance	6,669.70	
I01b - FY17 Flex	748.00	
I01c - Chamber Singers	<u>1,000.00</u>	
Total I01 - Admissions		8,417.70
I02 - Contract Service Revenue		
I02a - CSR Silver Strings	660.00	
I02b - CSR, other	<u>4,650.00</u>	
Total I02 - Contract Service Revenue		5,310.00
I03 - Other revenue		
I03a Adopt-an-instrument	100.00	
I03b - Instrument fees	706.00	
I03d - Advertising income	2,300.00	
I03i - interest income		
I03i1 - Nebesky	29.50	
I03i2 - Bank	<u>49.75</u>	
Total I03i - interest income	79.25	
I03k - Earnings - Vanguard	4.17	
I03m - Membership income	15,685.15	
I03o - Other income	627.00	
I03s - Sales	1,395.44	
I03t - phone reimb. from MHJB	<u>905.71</u>	
Total I03 - Other revenue		21,802.72
I04 - Corporate Support		
Corporate Contributions	59.42	
I04 - Corporate Support - Other	<u>1,601.07</u>	
Total I04 - Corporate Support		1,660.49
I05 - Foundation support		3,330.70
I06 - Private Support		
I06a - Private support - SITS		
I06a1 - Private support NQR	640.00	
I06a - Private support - SITS - Other	<u>2,312.00</u>	
Total I06a - Private support - SITS	2,952.00	
I06b - Private support Singers	800.00	
I06e Private support - other	<u>590.00</u>	
Total I06 - Private Support		4,342.00
I08 - State Gov't support		
I08a - State Gov suppt - SITS	4,373.71	
I08 - State Gov't support - Other	<u>7,542.29</u>	
Total I08 - State Gov't support		11,916.00
I09 - Local gov't support		
I09a - Local Gov Suppt SITS	<u>6,500.00</u>	
Total I09 - Local gov't support		<u>6,500.00</u>
Total Income		63,279.61

Expense			
Business Expenses			
E04 - Artistic fees			
E04a - internal			
E04a1 - SITS	11,350.00		
E04a2 - NQR	1,580.00		
E04a3 - Internal - Other	<u>9,500.00</u>		
Total E04a - internal		22,430.00	
E04bb - external, other		5,000.00	
E04d - Nebesky awards		<u>1,400.00</u>	
Total E04 - Artistic fees			28,830.00
E05 - Other fees/services			1,625.00
E06 - Space rental			5,599.70
E07 - Travel/training			835.00
E08 - Marketing			
E08a - Marketing SITS		585.40	
E08b - Marketing, other		<u>6,096.56</u>	
Total E08 - Marketing			6,681.96
E09 - Other			
E09e - Receptions			533.60
E09g - Program setup/printing			
E09g2 - other	2,368.50		
E09g - Program setup/printing - Other	<u>147.00</u>		
Total E09g - Program setup/printing		2,515.50	
E09i - Insurance		2,133.00	
E09m - music rental		1,541.98	
E09o - supplies		858.78	
E09p - Postage		2,546.08	
E09q - Our donations/memb's		650.00	
E09r - Royalties paid		571.00	
E09s - Instrument repair SITS		471.53	
E09t - telephone expense		1,667.47	
E09w - Instrument supplies SITS		<u>413.57</u>	
Total E09 - Other			13,902.51
Total Operating Expenses			57,474.17
E10 - Capital acquisitions			
E10i - Cap Acq. - Instruments		2,189.72	
E10m - Music purchases		1,096.69	
E10o - Cap. Acq. other		<u>109.99</u>	
Total E10 - Capital acquisitions			<u>3,396.40</u>
Total Expense			<u>60,870.57</u>
Net Income			<u>2,409.04</u>

Carson City Symphony Association
Guest Artists' Biographies
2018-19 Season

October 21, 2018: Jia-yi He and Tom Stryker

World-class harmonica virtuoso **Jia-Yi He** has received many awards in international festivals and competitions in England, Germany, Israel, Japan, and the U.S. Currently a harmonica faculty member at the Turtle Bay Music School in New York City, he has served on judging committees, performed, and led masterclasses in the Asia-Pacific Harmonica Competitions in Taiwan, Malaysia, Hong Kong, Hangzhou, and Singapore.

Mr. He soloed with the China National Symphony Orchestra, China National Ballet Symphonic Orchestra, Nassau Pops Symphony Orchestra, California Pops Orchestra, Carson City Symphony, and numerous others. He performed a recital at Royal College of Music in London, a harmonica concert with Calcutta Chamber Orchestra in India, was invited to perform at 60th anniversary concert at the General Assembly Hall at the United Nations, and was chosen by the New York Mets to perform a pre-game show at Shea Stadium. He has appeared on television, including China National CCTV and ABC, NBC, News 12 Long Island, Queens Public Television, Sino Television, and others in the United States. He has recorded harmonica music for movies, radio programs, and on CDs, and his book *Recital Pieces for Chromatic Harmonica* was published by Mel Bay, Inc.

Greatly influenced by the likes of Toots Thielemans, Charlie Parker, Bill Evans and Dan Lancaster, **Tom Stryker** has performed as a soloist and with symphonies, harmonica trios, and jazz bands and has appeared on television and radio shows. He has performed all over the world, from China to Hawaii to Frankfurt, from Miami to London, and in jazz clubs in Reno, NV, where he now resides. He also performed on Holland America Cruise Lines as the lead player for the Harmonica Aces, and is former two-term President of SPAH, the Society for the Preservation and Advancement of the Harmonica.

Stryker began his musical journey in San Francisco in 1954 under the guidance of former Borah Minevitch Rascal, Ray Tankersley. He played professionally with world-famous Harmonica Rascal Johnny Puleo, and went on to appear at the World Harmonica Championships in the 1980s as the lead player with Harmonica Express quartet. When introduced to a jazz combo playing in nightclubs in San Jose, CA, he began a new musical journey. In Stryker's view, "The mastery of jazz on the chromatic harmonica is a labor of love, as it is with any instrument. Jazz is the ultimate expression of musical freedom and individuality." Stryker currently gigs with Jimmy Vermilion as the duo "Impromptu."

December 9, 2018: Carson City Symphony Chorus and Victorian Dancers

The **Carson City Symphony Chorus**, an extension of the Carson Chamber Singers, formed in 2012 to provide additional opportunities for amateur and volunteer professional vocalists, and high school and church choir members from throughout the area, to sing with orchestra. It is open to all singers, high-school age through adults, without audition. The Chorus, under the direction of Michael Langham, performs in three or more concerts with the Carson City Symphony each year. See Langham's biography in "Key Personnel."

The **Victorian Dancers** began performing on Carson City Symphony Holiday Treat concerts in 2010 under the direction of the late Norma Conway and has been directed by Sonja Radig since 2015.

Radig, has sung with the Antelope Valley Gospel Singers, sings with Carson Chamber Singers, and has been a singer-performer with Western Nevada Musical Theater Co. for 25 years. Victorian Dancers' choreographer is Tiffany Alm, who has participated in jazz, ballroom, Latin, swing, and country dance since childhood. She trained in Nevada, Utah, and California, and had professional coaching sessions in partner dancing. Her local performances include "Dancing with the Stars" in Reno and Carson City. In 2011, Alm opened Yapple's Ballroom in Carson City and her dancing reached gold and advanced levels. In 2017, Victorian Dancers became an affiliate performing group of the Carson City Symphony Association.

February 24, 2019: Rhett Bender and Carleton Macy

Rhett Bender, DMA, is a Professor of Music at the Oregon Center for the Arts at Southern Oregon University where he teaches graduate and undergraduate saxophone performance and chamber music. In the summers, he is the Director of the Ashland Chamber Music Workshop and the Siskiyou Saxophone Workshop. He is a founding member and soprano saxophonist with the Mazama Quartet and Globe Saxophone Quartet, the Artistic Director for the Siskiyou Saxophone Orchestra (SSO), and saxophonist with the Rogue Valley and Britt Festival Symphony Orchestras. He is the Region One Director of the North American Saxophone Alliance (Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming). Bender travels to China as Guest Artist-Teacher at the Sichuan Conservatory of Classical Music, Honorary Advisor to the Chengdu Saxophone Society, Visiting Professor at the College of Arts of Yantai University, and Guest Artist for the Yantai Children's Palace of Music and Art. He earned degrees from Iowa State University (Bachelor of Music) and the University of Georgia (Master of Music, Doctorate of Musical Arts) where he was a student of Kenneth Fischer.

As a saxophone artist-teacher, Bender was the featured cover interview for the May-June 2011 issue of *Saxophone Journal*. As the director of the Ashland Chamber Music Workshop, he was featured in the March 2012 issue of *Strings* magazine for the innovative approach to chamber music education in "An Intensive Chamber Program That Can Keep You Guessing." His book, *An Annotated Bibliography of American Saxophone Quartets*, is published by Lambert Academic Publishers.

An active soloist and clinician, Bender has performed or presented master classes at the XIII, XIV, and XVII World Saxophone Congresses, Chengdu China International Contemporary Music Festival, Chengdu Saxophone Forum, Montana Saxophone Festival, the College Music Society, the Kentucky Music Teachers Association Conference, the Iowa Band Master's Association, the College Band Directors National Association, the North American Saxophone Alliance, and the Southeastern Composers' League.

In 1998, Bender won a first prize in the Ladies Musical Club of Seattle Debut Tour Solo Competition. As a member of the Athens Saxophone Quartet (now the Globe Saxophone Quartet), Bender was a first prize winner in 1995 National Association of College Wind and Percussion Instructors National Symposium Chamber Music Competition, and twice competed in the semi-final round of the Fischhoff National Chamber Music Competition. In 2007, the SSO was honored with sponsorship by Mercury Saxophones LTD to perform at the Shanghai China Music Trade Show. In 2009, the SSO was selected for performance at the XV World Saxophone Congress in Bangkok, Thailand, and again for the 2012 XVI World Saxophone Congress in St. Andrews, Scotland.

In 2013, Bender premiered Carleton Macy's concerto *Duality* for alto saxophone and wind ensemble dedicated to Bender and the Southern Oregon University Wind Ensemble. He will premiere the orchestral version of this concerto with Carson City Symphony in February 2019.

Bender's live performances have been broadcast over KING-FM in Seattle, Peach State Public Radio, Iowa Public Radio, and Jefferson Public Radio. He is one of the featured saxophonists on Arizona University Recording's *America's Millennium Tribute to Adolphe Sax*. His solo saxophone albums are *Transformations* and *Meldings*. He is a Yamaha performing artist.

Carleton Macy has composed more than 120 works for orchestra, band, chamber ensembles, vocalists, traditional Chinese instruments, and jazz ensembles. His music can be heard on CDs produced on the INNOVA label (American Composers Forum), on DAPHENO (a French company specializing in saxophone music), and other CDs produced by various professional ensembles in the United States and Europe. Among his most popular works are woodwind quintets and saxophone quartets. He has twice won the commission award at the National Symposia for New Woodwind Quintet Music held at the University of Georgia. His saxophone works have been performed throughout Europe, North America, and Asia, and are featured on four different CDs.

Macy taught theory and composition at Macalester College (MN) from 1978 until he retired in 2010 and he directed the Collegium Musicum Macalestri, a chamber ensemble specializing in medieval, renaissance, and baroque music. He also established the MacJazz big band in 1979 and directed it until 2005.

Macy's active interest in Non-Western music has led him to become a performer, conductor and composer with the Minnesota Chinese Music Ensemble, which specializes in the performance of traditional and contemporary music written for Chinese traditional instruments. His compositions for Chinese instruments make use of traditional styles and techniques, blending them with traditional western styles. When not conducting the ensemble Macy plays the sheng, a 36-note mouth organ. In addition to his interest in Chinese music, Macy played tenor drum in the Macalester Pipe Band and owns his own Javanese Gamelan.

April 28, 2019: Gregory Maytan

Gregory Maytan earned his doctorate in violin performance from the Indiana University Jacobs School of Music in Bloomington, where he studied with the renowned violinists Miriam Fried and Paul Biss. He performs extensively in Europe and the US as a soloist and chamber and orchestral musician. He has performed chamber music with Dylana Jenson, Bernt Lysell, Mathias Tacke (Vermeer Quartet), and others. His recent engagements include multiple performances of the Beethoven, Prokofiev, Paganini, Sibelius, Bruch, Maier, Beethoven, Barber, and Tchaikovsky Violin Concertos with orchestras throughout the U.S. and in Sweden. He performed the Paganini and Tchaikovsky concertos as soloist in tours throughout China, Austria, Hungary, and Slovakia under conductors such as Dennis Russell-Davies, Raymond Harvey, and Evind Gullberg-Jensen. An avid chamber musician, he has participated in the prestigious chamber music festival 'Musikveckan' in Junsele, Sweden; the Belvedere Chamber Music Festival in Memphis, TN; the Grumo Festival in Italy; the Korsholm Festival in Finland; the CICA Festival in Eureka Springs, AR, Dallas, TX, and Taipei, Taiwan; and the Sagatuck (MI) Chamber Music Festival. He has performed at Ravinia, Tanglewood, and the Chicago Cultural Center and has performed solo recitals twice on Chicago Public Radio as part of the Dame Myra Hess series. He also maintains a

growing and thriving studio in Grand Rapids, MI, where he teaches selected high school students along with his University students.

Maytan's first CD, consisting of music from his native Scandinavia, was selected by *The Strad* as the top recital CD of April 2009 and highly praised by Strings Magazine and the American Record Guide. His other recordings include the sonatas of Faure, Franck, and the Chausson Poeme, and other Scandinavian music. He recently recorded a CD featuring the violin concerto by Amanda Maier (1853-94) with the Helsingborg Symphony (where he also performed the concerto in concert), as well as several other previously unrecorded chamber works. Maytan is likely the first violinist ever to record the complete works for violin by Amanda Maier, and he will perform her violin concerto with Carson City Symphony in April 2019.

As a participant in the International Chamber Music Festival in Vienna, Austria, Maytan was a featured prize winner, and he has won significant awards in the Swedish Royal Academy's competition for post-graduate violinists during 2006, 2007, and 2008. He has performed and toured with numerous orchestras, and his concerts have been broadcast on radio and television in the U.S. and Europe. A sought-after teacher, he has presented masterclasses and recitals at numerous universities across the US and abroad, among them the University of North Texas (Denton), Butler University (Indianapolis), Michigan State University (Lansing), the University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa), the University of Auckland (New Zealand), the Sydney Conservatory (Australia), the University of Arizona (Tucson), the University of Nevada (Reno), the Yamaha Concert Hall in Taipei, Taiwan, and the Norwegian State Academy of Music in Oslo, Norway. He has also participated in masterclasses with Zakhar Bron, Leonidas Kavakos, and Michela Martin.

Maytan is a member of the contemporary musical ensemble Luna Nova. He also maintains a regular collaboration with pianist Chi-Chen Wu as a member of the Rainier Duo. In 2014 Maytan presented a series of 16 concerts throughout Sweden through the agency Motile, performing in such venues as the main concert hall at Norrlandsoperan in Umea, Sweden. He has served as guest concertmaster of the Vasteras Sinfonietta, the Kalamazoo Symphony, the Northwest Indiana Symphony, the West Michigan Symphony and the Illinois Symphony Orchestra, and is permanent concertmaster of the Battle Creek Symphony. He has also performed as concertmaster and section leader for legendary conductors Kurt Masur and Christoph Von Dohnanyi at Tanglewood.

During the 2017 spring semester, Maytan was awarded and completed a Fulbright Specialist Grant at the Norwegian State Academy of Music where he taught and performed. A pedagogical book collaboration with professor Terje Moe Hansen will be released soon. He is currently performing on a violin from 1683 made by Giovanni Grancino, on loan from the Jarnaker Foundation administered by the Swedish Royal Academy of Music. He is represented by the Great Lakes Performing Artist Associates.



Who we are and what we do

Carson City Symphony Association is a nonprofit 501(c)(3) educational organization incorporated in 1985 to provide amateur and volunteer professional musicians of all ages and backgrounds with opportunities to learn and perform varied musical repertoire, encourage local talent, and perform to educate and entertain the community.



Performing groups:

- **Carson City Symphony** - Volunteer orchestra, the principal orchestra in Carson City, led by Music Director/Conductor David Bugli. Performs six or more concerts annually.
- **Carson Chamber Singers and Carson City Symphony Chorus** - directed by Michael Langham; perform several concerts annually.
- **Consort Canzona** - Early music vocal and instrumental ensemble directed by Lora Mills. Performs two concert sets annually.
- **Chamber music** - Silver Strings; Zephyrus Brass Quintet; Symphony Flutes; Symphony Cellos; and others.

Educational programs - Sue Jesch is Symphony Education Director and liaison for the following:



- **Symphony Youth Strings** - After-school, tuition-free beginning violin instruction, beginning cello instruction, and string ensembles - open to students in grades 2 to 12 - more than 100 participants, including adult mentors. Includes note reading, composing, music theory, alternative styles, and performance as part of the curriculum. Sept.-June weekly sessions, two or more concerts, and a workshop each year.
- **Strings in the Summer** - Tuition-free fiddle and orchestra classes for northern Nevada students of all ages, including adults. Six-week summer program includes weekly sessions at two levels and an end-of-season public concert.
- **Joyful Noise Carson Children's Choir** - Children age 4 to 12 directed by Nancy Jones experience the joy of choral singing and performance. Weekly sessions meet after school.
- **CCSD Orchestras** - Program in partnership with the Carson City School District. String orchestra (violin, viola, cello, and bass) is part of the curriculum at Carson Middle School, Eagle Valley Middle School (two levels), and Carson High School (two levels). Brian Fox is director of the five school orchestras. The Symphony supplies instruments, coaches, and outreach as needed.
- **Not Quite Ready for Carnegie Hall Players** - Informal ensemble and coaching for adult advanced-beginner to intermediate string players. Morning sessions, meets weekly Sept.-June.

For information about the Symphony Assoc. performing groups and educational programs, call 775-883-4154, or see CCSymphony.com

CARSON CITY SYMPHONY ASSOCIATION, INC.
P.O. Box 2001, Carson City, NV 89702-2001
BOARD OF TRUSTEES, 2017-18 SEASON (FY18)

Term ends	Name, Position, (Occupation)	Phone, Cell phone, Fax, Email	Address
6/2020	Elinor Bugli , President Publicity, Grants Chair (Hydrologist, U.S. Geological Survey, retired)	(H) 775/883-4154 (C) 775/721-6302 (F) 775/883-4371 (E) ehbugli@aol.com	191 Heidi Circle Carson City, NV 89701-6532
6/2019	Grant Mills , Vice President Symphony Stage Manager, Fallon Liaison, Audit Committee (Owner, Mills Farm & Industrial)	(H) 775/867-3099 (W) 775/867-3000 (C) 775/427-4545 (F) 775/867-3191 (E) grantmfi@yahoo.com	3900 Sheckler Road Fallon, NV 89406
6/2018	Jon Rabben , Treasurer Program Notes Writer (Accountant, retired)	(H) 775/783-9086 (E) jm1948rabben@gmail.com	1328 Petar Dr. Gardnerville, NV 89410-5864
6/2020	Edith Isidoro-Mills , Recording Secretary, Publicity (Fallon), Nominations (Horticulturist, Garden of Edith)	(H) 775/867-3099 (F) 775/867-3191 (C) 775-427-3099 (E) eaim@phonewave.net	3900 Sheckler Road Fallon, NV 89406
6/2019	Sonja Radig , Dancers Liaison, Singer, Designer (Retired)	(H) 775/841-3434 (C) 775/741-6535 (E) sonjaradig@attnet	2662 Danielle Drive Carson City, NV 89706
6/2019	Norma Summey , Membership Chair, Volunteer Coordinator (Retired)	(H) 775/267-1917	973 Parkview Dr. Carson City, NV 89705-8083
6/2020	Brian Fox Concertmaster, School liaison (CCSD Strings Teacher)	(H) 775/283-1779 (C) 775/848-5643 (E) Bfox@carson.k12.nv.us	2336 Dawn Circle Carson City, NV 89701
6/2018	Jim Zewan , Chamber Singers Liaison, VP Carson Chamber Singers Council (Chevron, retired)	(H) 925/566-4093 jzewan@sbcglobal.net	1221 Lasso Lane Gardnerville, NV 89410
6/2018	Walter Smith , RPO Liaison, Program Ads Coordinator; (Retired)	775/720-3645 775/461-0481 wesmithnv@aol.com	2020 Shadow Brook Ct. Carson City, NV 89703

Personnel:

David Bugli, Music Director & Conductor, 775/883-4154 (H), 775/720-1741 (C), dcbugli@aol.com
Michael Langham, Chamber Singers/Symphony Chorus Director, 650/544-0566, ccsingersdirector@gmail.com
Sue Jesch, Education Director, 775/450-5584, sue@tahoefiddler.com
Laura Gibson, Associate Concertmaster, Grants Committee, Strings Teacher, 775/887-5614, gibsonrosen@sbcglobal.net
Lora Mills, Consort Canzona Director, 775/781-0061, loradmills@hotmail.com
Lou Groffman, Symphony Youth Strings Cello Instructor, 775/267-5082, aejeton@aol.com
Nancy Jones, Joyful Noise Children's Choir Director, nancy.joyfulnoise@gmail.com
Jane Johnson, Symphony Librarian, 775/267-3427, jane3491@charter.net

Tax Exempt FEI No. 88-0229678
Web site: CCSymphony.com



CARSON CITY SYMPHONY

David Bugli,
Music Director/Conductor

CROSSCURRENTS

with guest soloist
Stephen Francis, cello



SUNDAY, FEB. 25, 2018

Carson City Community Center A-179

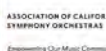
~~ ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ~~

We thank the Carson City School District and First Baptist Church of Carson City for rehearsal space; Reno Public Radio (KUNR) for concert promotion; Intimate Designs Floral for bouquet; Tara Pielat for flyer and program-cover design; WSV digital Media for videography; Western Nevada College for sharing timpani; Healthy Trees (Tom Henderson) for equipment storage; Teri Howley and Gene Barbera for equipment transport; Nevada Day office for ticket sales; and Capital City Arts Initiative for refreshments.

Special thanks to our program advertisers, performers, Symphony Association members, volunteers, and audience; and the numerous individuals and businesses who support our programs. You make our concerts possible!

Carson City Symphony Association is a licensee of ASCAP and BMI, and a member of the Carson City Arts & Culture Coalition, Carson City & Fallon Chambers of Commerce, Association of California Symphony Orchestras, Brewery Arts Center, and Carson City Downtown Business Association.

The 2017-18 season concerts are supported in part by grants from the Nevada Arts Council and the National Endowment for the Arts.



CARSON CITY SYMPHONY ASSOCIATION, INC.

775-883-4154

Board of Trustees, 2017-18

CCSymphony.com

Elinor Bugli	President
Grant Mills	Vice President, Stage Manager
Jon Rabben	Treasurer, Program Notes Writer
Edith Isidoro-Mills	Recording Secretary, Fallon Publicity, Nominations
Norma Summey.....	Membership Chair
Jim Zewan	VP Carson Chamber Singers Council, Singers Liaison
Walt Smith	Program Ads Chair, Reno Philharmonic Liaison
Brian Fox	Concertmaster, CCSD Liaison
Sonja Radig	Dancers Liaison

-- Leaders --

David Bugli	Music Director & Conductor
Michael Langham.	Carson Chamber Singers/Symphony Chorus Director
Sue Jesch	Education Director
Lora Mills	Consort Canzona Director
Nancy Jones	Joyful Noise Carson Children's Choir Conductor
Laura Gibson	Associate Concertmaster, Grants Committee, Strings Teacher
Lou Groffman	Symphony Youth Strings, Cello Instructor
Jane Johnson	Symphony Librarian

DAVID BUGLI - *Music Director and Conductor*

David C. Bugli, Music Director and Conductor of the Carson City Symphony, has a Bachelor of Science Degree in music education from Ithaca College, N.Y., where he studied composition for four years with Karel Husa. He has a Master of Music Degree from the University of Massachusetts.



Photo by Gerald Franzen

In addition to conducting, Mr. Bugli plays classical and jazz piano, tuba, and trombone; composes and arranges music; and has been an organist and choir director. Mr. Bugli is the leader and keyboard player with the Mile High Jazz Band (big band) and the Millennium Bugs (jazz combo). He was Assistant Conductor of the Foundation Orchestra in Reno, and has guest conducted and performed with several community musical organizations in New England, the Washington, D.C., area, and Nevada. These include the Pioneer Valley, Northern Virginia, and Ruby Mountain Symphonies, McLean Chamber Orchestra, Difficult Run Jazz Band, and the Commonwealth and Zephyrus Brass Quintets. Mr. Bugli founded and for several years organized annual TUBACHRISTMAS events in Reno and a Holiday Brass Ensemble for the annual Capitol Tree Lighting in

Carson City. In 2007, he received the Nevada Governor's Arts Award for

Distinguished Service to the Arts, and with his wife, Elinor, the Volunteer of the Years award from the Foundation for the Betterment of Carson City Parks and Recreation.

Formerly a computer programmer/analyst with the State of Nevada, Mr. Bugli, now devotes his time to music composition, performance, and related activities. His compositions *It's About Time: Styles for Jazz Combo and Orchestra* (2010) and *Ruby Mountain Reflections* (2012) were premiered by the Ruby Mountain Symphony; his *Becoming Mark Twain* was performed by the Reno Pops Orchestra and the Ruby Mountain Symphony; and his *Horse Tails* for youth strings and orchestra was performed by the Elko High School String Orchestra and Ruby Mountain Symphony in 2013.

Several of Mr. Bugli's arrangements have been performed by the Reno Philharmonic, which commissioned a series of orchestral and vocal arrangements of *Home Means Nevada* for the State's sesquicentennial in 2014. Copies are available free of charge on the Reno Philharmonic website. For more information, see *DavidBugli.com*.

♪ *Pre-Concert Entertainment* ♪

3:00 p.m. in the lobby by
Nerds of Paradise

Brian Fox and Kat MacMartin, violin
Eric Stern, viola • Evan Stern, cello





P.O.Box 2885
Carson City, NV 89702

Tel. (775)224-3827
Fax. (775)882-0959
healthytreesonline.com

HEALTHY TREES



Professional Tree Care

Tom Henderson
ISA Certified Arborist
WE-6729A

See The Difference!



For the Family:

Weddings, Graduations, Recitals...

For the Business:

Commercials, Informational, Training...

For the Community:

PSAs, Theatre, Music, Sports...



Keith & Chrissi Barnett
Info@WeShootVideo.net
775.297.4125

We Shoot Video:

We shoot video in and around Carson City, Nevada.

Voice Over:

For you to use in your video or audio projects.

Editing Services:

Your video or ours, you choose.

VHS to DVD Transfer Service:

Transfer your old VHS home movies to DVD
and treasure those moments forever.

775-301-6351

INTIMATE DESIGNS
FLORAL LLC

Lori Morris
Owner

444 E William St Unit 14 Carson
City Nv 89701

fax: 775-301-6554
Intimatedesignsfloral.com



Download our App
Visitcarsoncity.com

Carson City Art Gallery

& Pottery Studio

110 S Curry Street
Carson City, NV 89703

Robin & Rich McGregor ~ proprietors
(775) 313-8628

Tuesday ~ Saturday 10 am ~ 6 pm



carsoncityart@yahoo.com

Stephen Framil - Guest Soloist

Distinguished as the first American cellist to perform in Hanoi since the Vietnam War, Stephen Framil has performed as concert soloist, chamber musician and conductor around the world, including Carnegie Weill and Avery-Fisher Halls (New York), Verizon Hall (Philadelphia), Hong Kong City Hall, with the Franz Liszt Chamber Orchestra (Hungary), Volgograd Philharmonic Orchestra (Russia), Latvian Philharmonic Chamber Orchestra (Italy Tour 2007), Manila Philharmonic Orchestra (Philippines), National Philharmonic of Moldova, Oltenia State Filarmonica (Romania), Zaporozhye Symphony Orchestra (Ukraine), Vratza Philharmonic Orchestra (Bulgaria), Viêt Nam National Symphony Orchestra, Bombay and Bangalore Chamber Orchestras (India), Redlands Symphony Orchestra (CA), Nashville Chamber Orchestra (TN), Dame Myra Hess Memorial Concert Series ("Live" Broadcast on WFMT - Chicago), Brunei Music Society, and the Hong Kong Chamber Music Society, and others. Dr. Framil is the Music Director and Conductor of Camerata Philadelphia and Artistic Director of the Port City Music Festival (NC).

As a versatile and dedicated educator, Stephen Framil (Doctor of Music, Indiana University) has given cello and chamber music masterclasses at the Shanghai Conservatory (China), Yong

Siew Toh Conservatory (Singapore), University of Illinois (Champaign-Urbana), DePaul University (Chicago), Longy School of Music (Boston), Vanderbilt University/Blair School of Music (Nashville), University of Arizona, Roosevelt University/Chicago College of Performing Arts, University of Nevada (Reno), Volgograd Conservatory (Russia), Moldova Academy of Music, University of Hong Kong, Silliman University (Philippines), and the Hanoi Conservatory (Vietnam), to name a few. Dr. Framil is been an adjudicator for the Hong Kong Schools of Music Festival (2004), and the 2007 Schadt String Competition (Allentown, PA). In 2008 Dr. Framil joined the artist faculty at the Killington Music Festival in Vermont, and is currently the Symphony Orchestra Music Director & Conductor at Eastern University.

Recordings by Stephen Framil for Radio 4 Hong Kong include the complete J.S. Bach Suites for Solo Cello, as well as the works for solo cello by Zoltán Kodály and Gaspar Cassadó. In April 2006, he recorded the two Haydn Cello Concertos with Paul Freeman and the Czech National Symphony Orchestra (Centaur Records).

Today's concert is Stephen Framil's fourth with Carson City Symphony. On this visit, he also held a workshop and masterclass for cellists and a recital.

www.stephenframil.com



♪ *Meet-the-Soloist Concert Preview* ♪

3:15 p.m. in the Sierra Room with

Music Director/Conductor David Bugli and guest artist Stephen Framil

**The
Carson Valley Pops Orchestra
Spring
Scholarship Concert**

Saturday, March 10th

CVIC Hall in Minden

1604 Esmeralda Ave.

7:00 PM

Doors open at 6:30pm

**Proceeds From This Event
Fund the Scholarship Program
For Young Musicians**

Admission is free,
but donations are cheerfully accepted

<https://carsonvalleypops.wordpress.com>

Sponsored by the Town of Minden



Charles Kitchen
Broker/Owner
(775) 742-4165
Charles@charleskitchen.com



Elizabeth Kitchen
Owner/Property Manager
(775) 721-8680
Beth@charleskitchen.com

BRIAN FOX - *Concertmaster*

Concertmaster **Brian Fox** first performed with the Carson City Symphony in 2013, and has played violin, viola, and served as guest conductor for the Symphony's STRAZZ youth strings ensemble. He also is Concertmaster of TOCCATA and performs with the Ruby Mountain Symphony, the Four Corners Quartet, and Nerds of Paradise. He was a member of the Camerata Académica of Montevideo, Uruguay, in 2012 and was Concertmaster of the UC Riverside

Orchestra and Chamber Orchestra in 2012-13.



Dr. Fox earned Master's and Doctoral degrees in Spanish Literature from the University of Nevada, Reno, and the University of California, Riverside. He studied violin with Cynthia Lang, Phillip Ruder, and Shirley Givens.

In addition to performing, Dr. Fox is Orchestra Director in the Carson City School District and teaches private lessons in Carson City. He loves to spend time with family, go hiking, and read Latin American literature.



CARSON CITY SYMPHONY

David Bugli, *Music Director and Conductor*

Violin I

Brian Fox ¹
Laura Gibson ²
Lee Miles
Abby Bennett
Margaret Colescott
Salli Dulco
Bill Sell

Violin II

Kat MacMartin ³
Elinor Bugli
Liz Hughson
Gabby Kobany
Liz Stern
Kim McQueary
John Winans
Deb Snyder

Viola

Eric Stern ³
Kay Diederich
Teri Hawley
Cheryl Gorton
Katie Lawes

¹ *Concertmaster*

² *Associate Concertmaster*

³ *Section Principal*

Cello

Lou Groffman ³
Sally Browne
Jane Johnson
Diane Kotik
Paula Crout

Bass

Frank Iannetta ³
George Worth
Evan Stern
Annie DeFour

Piccolo/Flute

Edith Isidoro Mills

Flute

Carol Grenier

Oboe

Randall Dean

Clarinet

Jon Rabben
Pennie Iannacchione

Bassoon

Mackenzie Craik
Gillian Mandel

Horn

Charles Teachout
Diana Altemara
Jen Sturm

Trumpet

Alan Catron
Cassidy Robinson
Rich Sheldrew

Trombone

Dean Carter
Paul Jorgensen
C.J. Birch

Tuba

Ray Trujillo

Piano

Linda Hardy

Timpani/Percussion

Lorraine Manatt ³
Mikki Keirstead
Wendy Young
Janice Johnson
Will Caglia

Stage Manager

Grant Mills

🎵 Carson City Symphony, founded in 1984, is a community orchestra open to amateur and volunteer professional musicians. Players, from all walks of life, have ranged from elementary-school students to senior citizens.

Each year, we perform five or more concerts in Carson City and also have played in Fallon, Gardnerville, Genoa, Minden, Reno, South Lake Tahoe, and Virginia City. We play familiar classics as well as works by contemporary composers and have commissioned and premiered several pieces.

We presented the orchestral world premier of *JFK: A Profile* for Speaker and Ensemble by Steven Rosenhaus last year, commemorating the 100th year anniversary of John Fitzgerald Kennedy's birth.

Since 2014, we have played for the Genoa Americana Celebration at Mormon Station Park in Genoa, NV, each Fourth of July.

Carson City Symphony

David Bugli, *Music Director & Conductor*

Sunday, February 25, 2018, 4:00 p.m.

Bob Boldrick Theater, Carson City Community Center

♫ ♫ **Crosscurrents** ♫ ♫

La Suerte de Los Tontos

(**Fortune of Fools**) Johnny Richards (1911-1968)
arr. John Whitney

Slavonic Dances, Op. 46 Antonín Dvořák (1841-1904)

No. 1 in C Major

No. 2 in E Minor

No. 3 in A-flat Major

Karelia Suite Jean Sibelius (1865-1957)

I. Intermezzo

II. Ballade

III. Alla Marcia

~~ *Intermission* ~~

Quadrophenia Pete Townshend (b. 1945) orchestrated by Rachel Fuller, arr. Bob Phillips

Cello Concerto No. 2 in E minor Victor Herbert (1859-1924)

I. Allegro impetuoso

II. Lento -Andante tranquillo

III. Allegro

Stephen Framil - cello soloist

Refreshment Sales

in the lobby benefit the
Capital City Arts Initiative
www.arts-initiative.org



View our exhibition in the Sierra Room before the concert
and at intermission - *Inside and Outside the Lines*
artwork by Jonathan Farber/Susan Kotler:

Johnny Richards - *La Suerte de Los Tontos (Fortune of Fools)*

Johnny Richards (1911-1968) was born Juan Manuel Cascales in Toluca, Mexico, and moved to the U.S. with his family at age 8. He was a jazz composer and arranger, notably for Stan Kenton and his big band. His music focused on Latin flavors and style, notably in *Cuban Fire!*, which was Stan Kenton's first full

album of Afro-Cuban-style music, released in 1956. *La Suerte de los Tontos* is featured on this album as a lively example of Cuban jazz music. The piece has been arranged numerous times for assorted ensembles. The orchestral arrangement we hear today is by John Whitney.

Jean Sibelius - *Karelia Suite*

Jean Sibelius (1865-1957), composer and violinist of the late Romantic and early-modern periods, is regarded as Finland's greatest composer. Through his music, he helped Finland develop a national identity during its fight for independence from Russia.

Sibelius wrote *Karelia Suite*, Op. 11, in 1893 for the Viipuri Students' Association. It was premiered in the Imperial Alexander University in Helsinki under the title *Karelia Music*. It is one of his most popular works.

The complete *Karelia Music*, written in the beginning of Sibelius'

compositional career, consists of an Overture, 8 Tableaux, and 2 Intermezzi, and runs about 44 minutes. The *Suite* consists of three movements from *Karelia Music* and is about 12 minutes.

The first movement, *Intermezzo*, has a lively march-like theme in which the orchestra presents an atmosphere of marching contingents.

The *Ballade* reflects the mood of a king reminiscing in his castle while being entertained by a minstrel.

The third movement, *Alla Marcia*, an exhilarating march, completes the *Suite*.

Antonín Dvořák - *Slavonic Dances, Op. 46*

Czech composer Antonin Dvořák (1841-1904) wrote his first set of eight Slavonic Dances, Op. 46, in 1878, and his second set, Op. 72, in 1886. They were first written as piano duets. He orchestrated both sets after their initial publication in keyboard form.

Dvořák wrote the *Slavonic Dances* at the urging of the German music publisher Fritz Simrock, who requested a set of dances for piano duet based on the

music of the composer's Bohemian homeland. Dvořák produced a set of eight original dance pieces that did not quote existing traditional dances. The first set was so popular that, eight years later, he composed the second set of eight dances. Both feature various traditional forms, including polkas, kolos, sousedsky, and dumky. Today we hear the first three dances of Op. 46.

Pete Townshend - *Quadrophenia*

Pete Townshend (b. 1945) is an English musician best known as the lead

songwriter for the English rock band The Who. He has written more than 100

songs for the band's studio albums, including the rock operas *Tommy* and *Quadrophenia*.

Quadrophenia, the sixth studio album by The Who, was released in 1973. It is the group's second rock opera, following *Tommy*, released four years earlier. The story follows a young

man named Jimmy and his search for self-worth and importance. It is set in London and Brighton in 1965. It is the only Who album that was entirely composed by Pete Townshend.

The instrumental selection on today's program is the third of 17 tracks in the album.

Victor Herbert - Cello Concerto No. 2

American composer Victor Herbert (1859 - 1924) was one of the leading cello virtuosi of his day. He is primarily known as a composer of operettas that premiered on Broadway during the late 19th and early 20th centuries. He also composed numerous orchestral works, including the *Cello Concerto No. 2 in E minor, Op. 30*, which premiered in 1894. It is his only instrumental work that has taken hold in the concert repertoire.

Herbert wrote *Cello Concerto No. 2* a decade after his first Cello Concerto, and the writing is more substantive and mature. It is a tightly knit, coordinated, thoughtful piece of music that contrasts

with the light entertainment provided by many of his other works. This concerto inspired the Czech composer Antonín Dvořák to write his own cello concerto, which is one of the most famous works in the genre.

In the first movement of the Herbert concerto, the cello grabs the listener's attention with a plaintive, intense, melody. The second movement, *Lento-Andante tranquillo*, has a deep, lovely mood and melodic shape. The lively final movement, *Allegro*, contains some extremely challenging, rapid passages for the solo cello.



Serving Northern Nevada Since 1970

Mon-Sat
9am-5:45pm
Sun 11am-4:45pm

**Name Brand Furniture • Mattress Gallery
Rustic Lodge Furniture • Custom Orders
At Both Locations**

Mon-Sat
9am-5:45pm
Sun 11am-4:45pm

SPECIAL FINANCING OR LAYAWAY AVAILABLE

3333 N. Carson Street
Carson City
(775) 883-3333 • (800) 899-3383

4530 S. Carson Street
Carson City
(775) 888-0900

FREE DELIVERY within our standard delivery zone

Delivery is available free of charge on the first available scheduled day for a given area within our standard delivery zone with a minimum purchase of \$400. See store for details.

Visit our website: www.JMFurniture.net

CARSON CITY SYMPHONY ASSOCIATION - Contributors

***SUSTAINER**

•Nevada Arts Council

***CHAMPION**

Nevada Humanities

***BENEFACTOR**

Chevron Humankind

Randall & Kay Dean

Dermody Properties
Foundation

Bob & Barbara Fox

•Jane Johnson

♦Mary Kammann

Bill & Angela Sell

Walter & Earlene Smith

•Jeff & Maria Whitaker

***ADVOCATE**

Eileen Angelucci & Paul
Jorgensen

Anonymous

Lucy W. Bouldin

David & Elinor Bugli

Mladen & Doris Chargin

Paul & Carolyn Cooper

•GE Foundation

Tom Henderson

Richard & Judith Kato

Jim Manatt

•Starr Nixdorf/World Dance

John & Joyce Richardson

Brenda Robertson

•Steven & Kara Sturm

Lillie Tallman

•■Carter & Peggy Twedt

John & Katherine Winans and
Janet Walls

***SPONSOR**

Kim & Nedra Bean

Joe & Pat Beben

Tom & Arlene Becker

♦Marie Bensinger

Maggie & Bernie Benz

Bonanza Kennel Club

•Jimmie Bratcher

•Margaret Colescott

•Susan & Bob Crowell

Barbara & Paul D'Anneo

Kay Diederich

Hazel Dunn

♦♦Helen Foster

•Brian & Rukiya Fox

•Laura Gibson & Michael
Rosen

•David & Miriam Greene

•Carol Grenier & Patrick Pevey

Lila Halpern

Len & Karen Hamer

♦Linda Hardy

Ken & Bette Harper

Don & Donna Hataway

•Irene Huntington

Frank Iannetta Roofing

Jean & Ray Kechely

Sue Knight

Betsy & Tim Kosier

Debbie Lane & Gary Yoakum

Rob & Judy Lauder

Dennis Little

•Bill & Carol Massie

•Maurice & Christy Mayer

♦♦Jon & Janet Nowlin

•Devonne Perkins

E.T. Porch

Robert Power

♦♦Jon & Imelda Rabben

♦♦Ron & Mona Reno

Jane Randall & Ronald

Wolfson

Larry & Ute Riley

•Steve & Peggy Ristorcelli

Steven & Ruth Rosenhaus

Stephanie Sant'Ambrogio &

Gary Albright

Nancy Scott

•Silver Strings

°Deb Snyder

•Deb & Thomas Sutherland

Huiling & Larry Tanouye

♦♦Darlene & Ted Tiffany

■Charlotte Tucker

♦♦°Holly Van Valkenberg

Dieter & Sue Von Hennig

Richard & Phyllis Weiss

Bob Williams

♦Janet Wills

•Hazel Woodgate

♦Jim & Marcy Zewan

**Conductors Circle (members receive extra benefits)*

Membership Form

☐ *Sustainer\$5,000 & up Name _____

☐ *Champion \$1,000 Address _____

☐ *Benefactor \$500 _____

☐ *Advocate \$250 Phone _____

☐ *Sponsor \$100 E-mail _____

☐ Patron \$50 Total Enclosed \$ _____

☐ Family (2 at same address)..... \$35

☐ Individual\$25 & up

☐ Extra donation \$____ for_____

Please enclose check and mail to:

Carson City Symphony, P.O. Box 2001
Carson City, NV 89702-2001

PATRON

Anonymous
Gwen Apodaca
♦ Howard Bennett & Eddie Caples
♦ Barbara & Brian Brophy
• Gary Cain & Jennifer Verive
Janice & Jack Clarke
Mary Covington
Becky Crowe
Greta DeHart
• Ellen Driscoll
♦ David Evanston
• Carol Eyre
Fallon Chamber of Commerce
Guy Farmer
Lou Groffman & Anne Jeton
♦ Laura Hale
• Zeke & Linda Hecker
♦ Janet Heller
Pat Holub
Gloria Johnson
JP Morgan Chase Foundation
Ed Keppelmann
Ray & Dianne Masayko
Shannon McRae
Nancy Mielke
Lee Miles
Linda Miner
Annie Navarro
Robert Parvin
Sandra Paul & Ed Ciannelli
Mikhail Prishchepa
Resource Concepts, Inc.
Dennis & Jean Richardson
• Bonnie Rieckhoff
Jon & Sally Rogers
Linda & Ron Sandstrom
Gary Schwartz
Paulette Sherell
Smith's Food & Drug

Norma Summey
Steve Van Denburgh
Donald & Barbara Waite
° Linda Wilson
Marian Woessner
Lin & David Zahrt

FAMILY

John & Wendy Andrews
Doug & Laura Barrett
Carol & Ray Bauer
Tom & Arlene Becker
Richard & Louise Bell
Donald & Joan Bird
Dallas Block
Joe & Diana Bookwalter
Lisa Buder
Clint & Marie Case
Robert & Julia Claussen
Dr. Robert & Regina Cowell
Dr. Robert & Donna Curtis
Arlene Dahlman-Bugli
Peter & Vicki Doenges
Oscar & Frieda Ford
Dick & Jan French
Robert & Jane Gaw
• Billie & Richard Greenhalgh
Sue & Gary Jesch
Ronni Hannaman & John Hoy
Herb & Gladys Jesse
Gary & Marla Johnson
Tom & Kaye Keeton
Karl & Sara Kuttel
Donald & Sandra Krum
Maxine Liebendorfer
Kareen Masters
Joe & Ann McCarthy
Brooksley Mihoch
Jeannette Miller
Grant Mills & Edith Isidoro-Mills

♦ Sarah & Lora Mills
Howard & Joan Yang Morris
♦ Glade & Carolyn Myler
Stephen & Marian Panter
Jeanell Pevey
■ Penny Puente
• Jenny & Lior Singer
Frank & Elizabeth Tetz
Bob & Jane Theiss
Linda Tumas
Jack Van Dien & Sheila Byington
Bill & Theresa Witt

INDIVIDUAL

Amazon Smile Foundation
Rosine Bena
Paula Cannon
Joan Colburn
Gwen Davis
Capt. Charles Des Jardins
Susan Haas
• Debbie Hilderbrand
Marion Isidoro
Karen Kish
Shirley Lang
Annemarie McTaggart
Nita Menveg
Mary Miller
Mom & Pop's Diner
Judy Monson
Marianne Nevling
Susan Paslov
Myrt Reichard
Victoria Roberts
Bonnie L. Rogers
Nina Sattely
Louise Seidel
Squeek Steele LaVake
• Edna Stewart
Jana Whitson

Contribution includes donation for

- Symphony Youth Strings ♦ Carson Chamber Singers/Symphony Chorus
° Not Quite Ready for Carnegie Hall Players ■ Consort Canzona
◎ Joyful Noise Carson Children's Choir ○ Victorian Dancers
-

Carson City Symphony Association is a nonprofit, tax-exempt corporation, F.E.I. # 88-0229678, under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue code and your membership and other donations are tax-deductible pursuant to section 170(c) of the IRS Code.

Carson City Symphony Association - Adopt an Instrument/Voice Sponsors

Barbara & Paul
D'Anneo

SINGERS
Director
Jim & Marcy Zewan

Soprano
Marie Bronger
Ann & Robert Brown
Anne & Matt
Lutzinger
Linda Brubaker

Alto
Christine Tucker
Bill & Carol Muskie

Tim & Betsy
Kosier

Tenor
Lila Tallman

Bass
Tom & Anne
Becker

John &
Janet
Hudson

Sue
Knight

Debbie Lane
&
Gary Yoakum

Richard
Kato

Text

Nita
Tune
Randall
& Kay Dean

Don & Donna
Hataway

Brenda Robertson

Walt & Earlene Smith

Support the Carson City Symphony, Carson Chamber Singers/Symphony Chorus, Consort Cazzona, and our Educational Programs by "adopting" an instrument or voice. Just pick your favorite and call us at 775-883-4154. Sponsorships are \$100 for conductor, \$75 for concertmaster, and \$50 for all others.



Carson City Symphony Association Future Events

- **Sat., March 3**, 2-4 p.m., NAA Gallery—Symphony chamber music at Wine Walk.
- **Fri., April 6**, St. Peter's, Carson City, **Sat., April 7**, St. Mary's, Virginia City, and **Sun., April 8**, Trinity Cathedral, Reno, times TBA—Carson Chamber Singers, director Michael Langham—Hymns, Psalms, and Spirituals.
- **Fri., April 20**, 7:30 p.m., and **Fri., April 27**, 7:30 p.m.—Consort Canzona concerts. Carson City and Reno locations TBA. Dates to be confirmed.
- **Thurs., April 26**, 6:30 p.m., Carson City Community Center—Music is for Life Goes to the Movies—Symphony Youth Strings with Not Quite Ready for Carnegie Hall Players. Free.
- ***Sun., April 29**, 4:00 p.m., Carson City Community Center—Carson City Symphony with guest soloist **Alexander Tutunov**, Piano Concerto No. 3 by Beethoven.
- **Tues., May 1**, 6:00 p.m., Brewery Arts Center Performance Hall—STRAZZ plays onstage before Carson City Classic Cinema Club's screening of "To kill a Mockingbird."
- **Sat., May 5**, time TBA, Brewery Arts Center Performance Hall—Joyful Noise Carson Children's Choir concert.
- **Sat., June 2**, 7:30 p.m., Bliss Mansion—Nerds of Paradise House Recital.
- **A Sunday in June**, 4:30 p.m.—Pops Party Concert—Carson City Symphony with **Carson City Symphony Chorus** and guest soloist. Location to be determined. Free.
- **Wed., July 4**, 4:30 p.m., Mormon Station Park—Genoa Americana Festival with Carson City Symphony and Chorus and guest soloist. Free.



CCSD (School) Orchestras concerts - Brian Fox, Director
Mar. 6, and May 22, 7:00 p.m. - Carson City Community Center. Free.

For more information, see CCSymphony.com or call 775-833-4154

-----*Single and Flex Tickets - Order Here-----

Name _____

Address _____

Phone _____

E-mail _____

Please enclose check and mail to:

Carson City Symphony

P.O. Box 2001

Carson City, NV 89702-2001

☐ Single Tickets:

Date: _____ How many?


General tickets at \$15 (____);
Senior/student/ Assoc. member
at \$12 (____)

☐ "Forever" Flex Tickets (four
admissions to any concert or
combination of season concerts—
Flex Tickets never expire).

How many? General at \$54 (____)

Senior/student/Assoc. member
at \$42 (____)

Total Enclosed \$ _____



Healing that works.
caring
that wows.



CARSON TAHOE
HEALTH

Here's to your health.

1600 Medical Parkway
North Carson City
(775) 445-8000
www.CarsonTahoe.com

A healthier you starts with us. From a healing environment that puts patients first to the latest technologies, acclaimed physicians and state-of-the-art facilities, Carson Tahoe is dedicated to improving the well-being of patients and helping our community thrive.

Baby-Friendly Designated Hospital | CoC Accredited Cancer Center
Acclaimed Open Heart Surgery Program | *One System of Complete Care*

A-194

Carson City Redevelopment
108 East Proctor Street, Carson City, NV 89701



Special Event Funding Application FY18/19
For Events Occurring July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019 : Due Date April 15, 2018

Name of Event & Dates

Back-to-School Bash , August 16&18 , 2018

Total Funding Request

2500.00

Redevelopment District Area

#1



#2



Organization Name

Carson City Classic Cinema Club

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

PO Box 22181 Carson City NV 89721

Organization Phone

775.315.8495

Organization Website

www.ccclassiccinema.org

Contact Name, Title

Rhonda M. Abend, Director

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

PO Box 22181 Carson City NV 89721

Contact Cell Phone

775.315.8495

Contact Email

classiccinemaccnv@gmail.com

Event Description and Objectives

Include history of the event and importance to the community (use additional pages as needed):

This is the inaugural, anticipated annual event. After the success of our first community event at McFadden Plaza, the Easter Eggstravaganza, we are pursuing additional opportunities to create interactive, family- friendly entertainment, at the Plaza. Community events are known to provide social, cultural, and economic benefits to the community as a whole. By holding these events at McFadden Plaza, we are drawing residents to the downtown corridor, increasing foot- traffic to merchants, resulting in added exposure and revenue.

At the same time, the Carson City Classic Cinema Club uses these opportunities to expand our brand recognition and to further our mission by educating the event-going public on the importance of arts participation and what support our group provides to local students.

The event will include games, prizes, a scavenger hunt for school supplies, entertainment, arts & craft activity stations, special menu offerings from merchants on the Plaza, and an outdoor film.

Estimated number of local participants: 600

Estimated number of out-of-town participants: ?

Number of years event has taken place in Carson City: 0

Event Costs (Attach additional sheets, if necessary)

Activity (ie: Advertising, Equipment Rental, etc.)	Redevelopment Funds	Other Funds	Total
Activities, games	200.00		200.00
Public Viewing Licenses (Movies)	100.00	600.00	700.00
Event Permits		41.00	41.00
Live Entertainment	1000.00	200.00	1200.00
Prizes	500.00	500.00	1000.00
Craft Activity Supplies	250.00	250.00	500.00
Total:	2050.00	1591.00	3641.00

Redevelopment Funds as a % of total event costs: 56.3 %

Projected Revenues: \$	0
Projected Net Profit/Loss: \$	<3641.00>

Annual Budget of Organization:

	2017	2018	2019
Income:	\$ 11,241.37	\$ _____	\$ _____
Expenses:	\$ 8,789.91	\$ _____	\$ _____
Reserves:	\$ 1,451.46	\$ _____	\$ _____

List any prior Redevelopment funding

2017: \$ 0
 2016: \$ 0
 2015: \$ 0
 2014: \$ 0

Number of years your organization has existed: 4

Have other organizations besides yours committed funding for this event? Yes ☒ No ☐

If yes, what organization(s) and how much?

Scoups Ice Cream & Soup Bar - \$500.00
 The Fox Brewpub - \$100.00
 Bella Fiore - \$100.00
 Private sponsor - \$700.00

Describe any efforts to obtain funding from other sources:

We are collaborating with partner programs to procure additional donations, whether in funding or in donating items for activities and/or prizes. Local merchants are being contacted to request donations of backpacks, which will in turn, be donated to under-served youth. Food donations are also being sought, to provide low-income families with a free meal voucher, at the event.

The private sponsor who has pledged to sponsor the films, has inspired this, and other planned events designed to expand a simple outdoor movie night into an entertaining and immersive event.

Describe why Redevelopment funds are required for the special event:

The Carson City Classic Cinema Club is a fairly young organization which is still building its foundation, establishing its presence in the community, and growing its bank account. Our desire to provide fun, free entertainment for the community requires a collaborative effort from any and all community entities that are willing/able.

Describe how the special event meets the objective of the Redevelopment Plan to strengthen the local economy by attracting and expanding private investments in the Area, create new employment opportunities, increase the city's tax base, and expand public revenue (for Downtown Redevelopment Area 1); or to promote South Carson Street as an auto purchase destination for the region (for Redevelopment Area #2):

This is one of a series of potential free community events, planned to take place at McFadden Plaza. We work closely with the merchants surrounding the Plaza to produce an immersive entertaining program of events, intended to lure residents to the downtown corridor, who might not otherwise explore the many merchants in the area. Increased foot traffic translates into increased revenue for merchants and tax dollars for the city.

These events are designed to provide a new opportunity for families to enjoy quality time together with little or no cost, as they are exposed to arts & craft activities, entertainment, and the subtle delivery of the mission of the Carson City Classic Cinema Club. It is our belief that such events only serve to strengthen the community.

The Carson City Classic Cinema Club hopes to increase its visibility within the community, attracting increased membership and attendance to paid events, the proceeds of which benefit local arts programs and students. We also aspire to introduce attendees to the advantages gained by youngsters as they participate in the arts, while advising them of the support that we are able to provide to students.

List other organizations and businesses partnering or participating in the event:

Scoups Ice Cream and Soup Bar

The Fox Brewpub

Bella Fiore

The Ron Wood Family Resource Center

Storytime Photography

Private sponsors

Other businesses are being courted, but have not yet committed.

Describe the facilities and/or area in which the event will occur. Include any proposed street closures:

This event is scheduled to occur at McFadden Plaza. Games and activity stations will be set up throughout the plaza. The stage will be used for entertainment and for the evening film. No street closures are expected.

Have you obtained all necessary approvals and/or permits for the event? Yes ☐ No ☒

If not, what approvals are still pending?

Special Event Permit is still pending.

How do you plan to market and advertise the event?

The event will be posted in the Calendar sections of the Nevada Appeal and CarsonNow, and will be posted on the Facebook page of all participating merchants. Posters and flyers will be posted around town, with special materials being directly distributed by participating partners to their clientele.

Explain how the special event may be able to be expanded in the future:

As residents and attendees become aware of the activities, we have every reason to expect that attendance will grow, giving way to a need for us to expand the offerings at each event, even if that requires use of neighboring open spaces or the closure of surrounding streets.

Explain how the special event will be able to transition away from City funding support in the future:

With every successful event, increased attendance, and favorable publicity, private donations and corporate sponsorship will become more appealing.

Acknowledgment of Application Provisions: (please check each that you acknowledge)

- ☒ I affirm that this project conforms to all applicable codes, ordinances and regulations, as well as the common principles for Downtown Carson City.
- ☒ All applicable permits will be obtained for this project and all accompanying inspections will be successfully completed to receive reimbursement.
- ☒ I affirm that I am in good standing with the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City with respect to taxes, fees, loans or other financial obligations to the City.
- ☒ If this event is selected for an incentive from the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City, I acknowledge that photographs of my event may be used in promotional materials for Downtown Carson City.

I affirm, this application and all attachments are true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Applicants Signature

Rhonda M. Allen

Date:

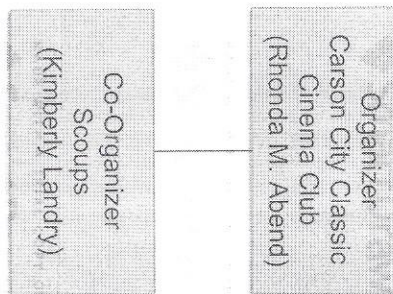
April 13, 2018

***Note:** ALL project related invoices must be submitted for review at conclusion of the project prior to reimbursement. In addition, approved copies of required City building, sign and other permits must be submitted as a condition of reimbursement and in order for any and all liens to be released.

Application submittal checklist:

- ☒ Complete, signed Special Event Funding Request Form
- ☒ Organization chart/structure of the organization conducting the special event, including delineation of lines of responsibility
- ☒ Resumes of the key individuals in the organization conducting the special event
- ☒ Current financial statements including a balance sheet and profit and loss statement with explanations regarding the valuation of assets and recognitions of revenues and expenses.

McFadden Plaza Events - Organizational Chart



RHONDA ABEND

PO BOX 22181, CARSON CITY, NV 89721 | (H) 7753158495 | classiccinemaccnv@gmail.com

PROFESSIONAL SUMMARY

Resourceful leader, exercises talents in the coordination, execution and management of policy, day-to-day operations, outreach programs and events.

SKILLS

- Attention to detail
- Project planning
- Business correspondence
- Travel planning
- Deadline driven
- Program management
- Relationship building
- Documentation and control
- Regulatory compliance
- Contract negotiations

WORK HISTORY

JULY 2014-CURRENT

Director | Carson City Classic Cinema Club | CARSON CITY, NV

- Founded 501(c)3 organization to provide entertaining community events, draw residents and tourism to downtown corridor, and raise money and awareness in support of arts education and involvement by local under-served youth.
- Assisted with the creation of the marketing strategy and advertising initiatives that were used to promote the company to the public.
- Led the planning and achievement of goals and objectives consistent with the agency mission and philosophy.
- Consistently complied with applicable laws and regulations and ensured facility adhered to State and Federal regulations.
- Represented and interpreted the agency's functions and services to other institutions, the public, government agencies and other organizations.
- Continually maintained and improved the company's reputation and positive image in the

markets served.

- Introduced, negotiated and implemented new projects to expand scope of engagement.

FEBRUARY 2002-CURRENT

Office Manager | ESP West, LLC | Carson City, Nevada

- Established efficient workflow processes, monitored daily productivity and implemented modifications to improve overall effectiveness of office personnel and activities.
- Oversaw office inventory activities, including ordering and requisitions, stocking, and shipment receiving.
- Greeted customers and visitors in-person and via telephone calls.
- Interacted with vendors, contractors, and professional services personnel to receive orders, direct activities and communicate management instruction.
- Monitored and screened visitors to verify accessibility to inter-office personnel.
- Developed corporate Travel Policy.
- Coordinated travel accommodations for staff and out-of-town visitors, including vouchers, agendas, and transportation.
- Prepared and distributed payroll for all employees.
- Maintained all employee records.
- Negotiated effective health care insurance for all employees.
- Processed accounts receivable and accounts payable.

EDUCATION

2004

Associate of Arts: Tourism

Western Nevada College, Carson City, NV

C5
Income Statement
For the Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2017

	Current Month		Year to Date	
Revenues				
Individual Membership	\$ 120.00	1.07	\$ 120.00	1.07
Senior/Student Membership	466.00	4.15	466.00	4.15
Family Membership	150.00	1.33	150.00	1.33
Individual Admission	381.00	3.39	381.00	3.39
Senior/Student Admission	171.00	1.52	171.00	1.52
Raffle Tickets	474.00	4.22	474.00	4.22
Refreshment Sales	527.02	4.69	527.02	4.69
Individual Contributions	1,399.62	12.45	1,399.62	12.45
Corporate Contributions	5,500.00	48.93	5,500.00	48.93
Gala Tickets	1,078.30	9.59	1,078.30	9.59
Auction	585.43	5.21	585.43	5.21
Miscellaneous Revenue	389.00	3.46	389.00	3.46
Total Revenues	11,241.37	100.00	11,241.37	100.00
Cost of Sales				
Total Cost of Sales	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gross Profit	11,241.37	100.00	11,241.37	100.00
Expenses				
Films	80.41	0.72	80.41	0.72
Public Viewing License	285.00	2.54	285.00	2.54
Banking Fees	13.46	0.12	13.46	0.12
Licensing Fees	50.00	0.44	50.00	0.44
Refreshments	689.60	6.13	689.60	6.13
Prizes - Screening	214.23	1.91	214.23	1.91
Gala Prizes	583.52	5.19	583.52	5.19
Grants- Organizations	780.00	6.94	780.00	6.94
Grants- Individuals	396.57	3.53	396.57	3.53
Donation	1,208.27	10.75	1,208.27	10.75
Gifts	416.53	3.71	416.53	3.71
Awards	26.09	0.23	26.09	0.23
Venue Rental	2,138.98	19.03	2,138.98	19.03
Supplies Expense	891.29	7.93	891.29	7.93
Volunteer Reimbursement	135.22	1.20	135.22	1.20
Insurance- Non-Employee	911.87	8.11	911.87	8.11
Advertising expense	821.23	7.31	821.23	7.31
Other Expense	147.64	1.31	147.64	1.31
Total Expenses	9,789.91	87.09	9,789.91	87.09
Net Income	\$ 1,451.46	12.91	\$ 1,451.46	12.91

C5
Income Statement
For the Three Months Ending March 31, 2018

	Current Month		Year to Date	
Revenues				
Individual Membership	\$ 36.00	1.05	\$ 36.00	1.05
Senior/Student Membership	528.00	15.36	528.00	15.36
Family Membership	217.00	6.31	217.00	6.31
Individual Admission	28.00	0.81	28.00	0.81
Senior/Student Admission	108.00	3.14	108.00	3.14
Raffle Tickets	57.00	1.66	57.00	1.66
Refreshment Sales	105.00	3.05	105.00	3.05
Individual Contributions	738.33	21.48	738.33	21.48
Corporate Contributions	1,620.00	47.13	1,620.00	47.13
Interest Accrued	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.00
Total Revenues	3,437.35	100.00	3,437.35	100.00
Cost of Sales				
Total Cost of Sales	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gross Profit	3,437.35	100.00	3,437.35	100.00
Expenses				
Films	37.00	1.08	37.00	1.08
Banking Fees	27.32	0.79	27.32	0.79
Venue Rental	600.00	17.46	600.00	17.46
Supplies Expense	43.03	1.25	43.03	1.25
Dues	100.00	2.91	100.00	2.91
Total Expenses	807.35	23.49	807.35	23.49
Net Income	\$ 2,630.00	76.51	\$ 2,630.00	76.51

C5
Balance Sheet
December 31, 2017

ASSETS

Current Assets		
Checking	\$	2,031.06
Petty Cash		150.00
		<hr/>
Total Current Assets		2,181.06
Property and Equipment		
Equipment		1,088.36
		<hr/>
Total Property and Equipment		1,088.36
Other Assets		
		<hr/>
Total Other Assets		0.00
		<hr/>
Total Assets	\$	3,269.42
		<hr/>

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL

Current Liabilities		
		<hr/>
Total Current Liabilities		0.00
Long-Term Liabilities		
		<hr/>
Total Long-Term Liabilities		0.00
Total Liabilities		0.00
Capital		
Unrestricted Retained Earnings	\$	1,817.96
Net Income		1,451.46
		<hr/>
Total Capital		3,269.42
		<hr/>
Total Liabilities & Capital	\$	3,269.42
		<hr/>

C5
Balance Sheet
March 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets		
Checking	\$	3,471.24
Petty Cash		150.00
ArtDept/Savings		1,189.82
		<hr/>
Total Current Assets		4,811.06
Property and Equipment		
Equipment		1,088.36
		<hr/>
Total Property and Equipment		1,088.36
Other Assets		
		<hr/>
Total Other Assets		0.00
		<hr/>
Total Assets	\$	5,899.42

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL

Current Liabilities		
		<hr/>
Total Current Liabilities		0.00
Long-Term Liabilities		
		<hr/>
Total Long-Term Liabilities		0.00
		<hr/>
Total Liabilities		0.00
Capital		
Unrestricted Retained Earnings	\$	3,269.42
Net Income		2,630.00
		<hr/>
Total Capital		5,899.42
		<hr/>
Total Liabilities & Capital	\$	5,899.42

Carson City Redevelopment
108 East Proctor Street, Carson City, NV 89701



Special Event Funding Application FY18/19
For Events Occurring July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019 : Due Date April 15, 2018

Name of Event & Dates

Pirates on the Plaza , September 14-15, 2018

Total Funding Request

2500.00

Redevelopment District Area

#1 ☒

#2 ☐

Organization Name

Carson City Classic Cinema Club

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

PO Box 22181 Carson City NV 89721

Organization Phone

775.315.8495

Organization Website

www.ccclassiccinema.org

Contact Name, Title

Rhonda M. Abend, Director

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

PO Box 22181 Carson City NV 89721

Contact Cell Phone

775.315.8495

Contact Email

classiccinemaccnv@gmail.com

Event Description and Objectives

Include history of the event and importance to the community (use additional pages as needed):

This is the inaugural, anticipated annual event. After the success of our first community event at McFadden Plaza, the Easter Eggstravaganza, we are pursuing additional opportunities to create interactive, family- friendly entertainment, at the Plaza. Community events are known to provide social, cultural, and economic benefits to the community as a whole. By holding these events at McFadden Plaza, we are drawing residents to the downtown corridor, increasing foot- traffic to merchants, resulting in added exposure and revenue.

At the same time, the Carson City Classic Cinema Club uses these opportunities to expand our brand recognition and to further our mission by educating the event-going public on the importance of arts participation and what support our group provides to local students.

The event will include games, prizes, a treasure hunt, entertainment, arts & craft activity stations, Talk Like a Pirate workshops, Pirate costume contest, and an outdoor film.

Estimated number of local participants: 600 Estimated number of out-of-town participants: ?

Number of years event has taken place in Carson City: 0

Event Costs (Attach additional sheets, if necessary)

Activity (ie: Advertising, Equipment Rental, etc.)	Redevelopment Funds	Other Funds	Total
Activities, games	200.00		200.00
Public Viewing Licenses (Movies)	100.00	300.00	400.00
Event Permits		21.00	21.00
Live Entertainment	1000.00	200.00	1200.00
Prizes	500.00	500.00	1000.00
Craft Activity Supplies	250.00	250.00	500.00
Total:	2050.00	1271.00	3321.00

Redevelopment Funds as a % of total event costs: ~~60.3%~~ 61.7% Projected Revenues: \$ 0
 Projected Net Profit/Loss: \$ <3321.00>

Annual Budget of Organization:

	2017	2018	2019
Income:	\$ 11,241.37	\$ _____	\$ _____
Expenses:	\$ 8,789.91	\$ _____	\$ _____
Reserves:	\$ 1,451.46	\$ _____	\$ _____

List any prior Redevelopment funding

2017: \$ 0
 2016: \$ 0
 2015: \$ 0
 2014: \$ 0

Number of years your organization has existed: 4

Have other organizations besides yours committed funding for this event? Yes ☒ No ☐

If yes, what organization(s) and how much?

Scoups Ice Cream & Soup Bar - \$500.00
 The Fox Brewpub - \$100.00
 Bella Fiore - \$100.00
 Private sponsor - \$700.00

Describe any efforts to obtain funding from other sources.

We are collaborating with partner programs to procure additional donations, whether in funding or in donating items for activities and/or prizes. Local merchants are being contacted to request donations of prizes, craft activity supplies and sponsorship of talent.

The private sponsor who has pledged to sponsor the films, has inspired this, and other planned events designed to expand a simple outdoor movie night into an entertaining and immersive event.

Describe why Redevelopment funds are required for the special event:

The Carson City Classic Cinema Club is a fairly young organization which is still building its foundation, establishing its presence in the community, and growing its bank account. Our desire to provide fun, free entertainment for the community requires a collaborative effort from any and all community entities that are willing/able.

Describe how the special event meets the objective of the Redevelopment Plan to strengthen the local economy by attracting and expanding private investments in the Area, create new employment opportunities, increase the city's tax base, and expand public revenue (for Downtown Redevelopment Area 1); or to promote South Carson Street as an auto purchase destination for the region (for Redevelopment Area #2):

This is one of a series of potential free community events, planned to take place at McFadden Plaza. We work closely with the merchants surrounding the Plaza to produce an immersive entertaining program of events, intended to lure residents to the downtown corridor, who might not otherwise explore the many merchants in the area. Increased foot traffic translates into increased revenue for merchants and tax dollars for the city.

These events are designed to provide a new opportunity for families to enjoy quality time together with little or no cost, as they are exposed to arts & craft activities, entertainment, and the subtle delivery of the mission of the Carson City Classic Cinema Club. It is our belief that such events only serve to strengthen the community.

The Carson City Classic Cinema Club hopes to increase its visibility within the community, attracting increased membership and attendance to paid events, the proceeds of which benefit local arts programs and students. We also aspire to introduce attendees to the advantages gained by youngsters as they participate in the arts, while advising them of the support that we are able to provide to students.

List other organizations and businesses partnering or participating in the event:

Scoups Ice Cream and Soup Bar

The Fox Brewpub

Bella Fiore

The Ron Wood Family Resource Center

Storytime Photography

Private sponsors

Other businesses are being courted, but have not yet committed.

Describe the facilities and/or area in which the event will occur. Include any proposed street closures:

This event is scheduled to occur at McFadden Plaza. Games and activity stations will be set up throughout the plaza. The stage will be used for entertainment and for the evening film. No street closures are expected.

Have you obtained all necessary approvals and/or permits for the event? Yes ☐ No ☒

If not, what approvals are still pending?

Special Event Permit is still pending.

How do you plan to market and advertise the event?

The event will be posted in the Calendar sections of the Nevada Appeal and CarsonNow, and will be posted on the Facebook page of all participating merchants. Posters and flyers will be posted around town, with special materials being directly distributed by participating partners to their clientele.

Explain how the special event may be able to be expanded in the future:

As residents and attendees become aware of the activities, we have every reason to expect that attendance will grow, giving way to a need for us to expand the offerings at each event, even if that requires use of neighboring open spaces or the closure of surrounding streets.

Explain how the special event will be able to transition away from City funding support in the future:

With every successful event, increased attendance, and favorable publicity, private donations and corporate sponsorship will become more appealing and abundant.

Acknowledgment of Application Provisions: (please check each that you acknowledge)

- ☒ I affirm that this project conforms to all applicable codes, ordinances and regulations, as well as the common principles for Downtown Carson City.
- ☒ All applicable permits will be obtained for this project and all accompanying inspections will be successfully completed to receive reimbursement.
- ☒ I affirm that I am in good standing with the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City with respect to taxes, fees, loans or other financial obligations to the City.
- ☒ If this event is selected for an incentive from the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City, I acknowledge that photographs of my event may be used in promotional materials for Downtown Carson City.

I affirm, this application and all attachments are true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Applicants Signature



Date:

April 13, 2018

***Note:** ALL project related invoices must be submitted for review at conclusion of the project prior to reimbursement. In addition, approved copies of required City building, sign and other permits must be submitted as a condition of reimbursement and in order for any and all liens to be released.

Application submittal checklist:

- ☐ Complete, signed Special Event Funding Request Form
- ☐ Organization chart/structure of the organization conducting the special event, including delineation of lines of responsibility
- ☐ Resumes of the key individuals in the organization conducting the special event
- ☐ Current financial statements including a balance sheet and profit and loss statement with explanations regarding the valuation of assets and recognitions of revenues and expenses.

RHONDA ABEND

PO BOX 22181, CARSON CITY, NV 89721 | (H) 7753158495 | classiccinemacnv@gmail.com

PROFESSIONAL SUMMARY

Resourceful leader, exercises talents in the coordination, execution and management of policy, day-to-day operations, outreach programs and events.

SKILLS

- Attention to detail
- Project planning
- Business correspondence
- Travel planning
- Deadline driven
- Program management
- Relationship building
- Documentation and control
- Regulatory compliance
- Contract negotiations

WORK HISTORY

JULY 2014-CURRENT

Director | Carson City Classic Cinema Club | CARSON CITY, NV

- Founded 501(c)3 organization to provide entertaining community events, draw residents and tourism to downtown corridor, and raise money and awareness in support of arts education and involvement by local under-served youth.
- Assisted with the creation of the marketing strategy and advertising initiatives that were used to promote the company to the public.
- Led the planning and achievement of goals and objectives consistent with the agency mission and philosophy.
- Consistently complied with applicable laws and regulations and ensured facility adhered to State and Federal regulations.
- Represented and interpreted the agency's functions and services to other institutions, the public, government agencies and other organizations.
- Continually maintained and improved the company's reputation and positive image in the

markets served.

- Introduced, negotiated and implemented new projects to expand scope of engagement.

FEBRUARY 2002-CURRENT

Office Manager | ESP West, LLC | Carson City, Nevada

- Established efficient workflow processes, monitored daily productivity and implemented modifications to improve overall effectiveness of office personnel and activities.
- Oversaw office inventory activities, including ordering and requisitions, stocking, and shipment receiving.
- Greeted customers and visitors in-person and via telephone calls.
- Interacted with vendors, contractors, and professional services personnel to receive orders, direct activities and communicate management instruction.
- Monitored and screened visitors to verify accessibility to inter-office personnel.
- Developed corporate Travel Policy.
- Coordinated travel accommodations for staff and out-of-town visitors, including vouchers, agendas, and transportation.
- Prepared and distributed payroll for all employees.
- Maintained all employee records.
- Negotiated effective health care insurance for all employees.
- Processed accounts receivable and accounts payable.

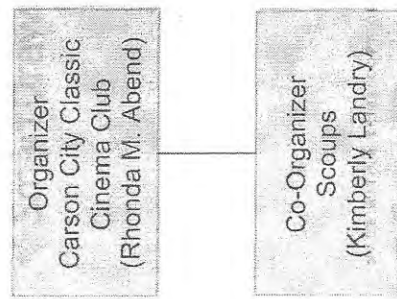
EDUCATION

2004

Associate of Arts: Tourism

Western Nevada College, Carson City, NV

McFadden Plaza Events - Organizational Chart



C5
Income Statement
For the Three Months Ending March 31, 2018

	Current Month		Year to Date	
Revenues				
Individual Membership	\$ 36.00	1.05	\$ 36.00	1.05
Senior/Student Membership	528.00	15.36	528.00	15.36
Family Membership	217.00	6.31	217.00	6.31
Individual Admission	28.00	0.81	28.00	0.81
Senior/Student Admission	108.00	3.14	108.00	3.14
Raffle Tickets	57.00	1.66	57.00	1.66
Refreshment Sales	105.00	3.05	105.00	3.05
Individual Contributions	738.33	21.48	738.33	21.48
Corporate Contributions	1,620.00	47.13	1,620.00	47.13
Interest Accrued	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.00
Total Revenues	3,437.35	100.00	3,437.35	100.00
Cost of Sales				
Total Cost of Sales	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gross Profit	3,437.35	100.00	3,437.35	100.00
Expenses				
Films	37.00	1.08	37.00	1.08
Banking Fees	27.32	0.79	27.32	0.79
Venue Rental	600.00	17.46	600.00	17.46
Supplies Expense	43.03	1.25	43.03	1.25
Dues	100.00	2.91	100.00	2.91
Total Expenses	807.35	23.49	807.35	23.49
Net Income	\$ 2,630.00	76.51	\$ 2,630.00	76.51

C5
Balance Sheet
December 31, 2017

ASSETS

Current Assets		
Checking	\$	2,031.06
Petty Cash		150.00
Total Current Assets		2,181.06
Property and Equipment		
Equipment		1,088.36
Total Property and Equipment		1,088.36
Other Assets		
Total Other Assets		0.00
Total Assets	\$	3,269.42

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL

Current Liabilities		
Total Current Liabilities		0.00
Long-Term Liabilities		
Total Long-Term Liabilities		0.00
Total Liabilities		0.00
Capital		
Unrestricted Retained Earnings	\$	1,817.96
Net Income		1,451.46
Total Capital		3,269.42
Total Liabilities & Capital	\$	3,269.42

C5
Balance Sheet
March 31, 2018

ASSETS

Current Assets		
Checking	\$	3,471.24
Petty Cash		150.00
ArtDept/Savings		1,189.82
Total Current Assets		4,811.06
Property and Equipment		
Equipment		1,088.36
Total Property and Equipment		1,088.36
Other Assets		
Total Other Assets		0.00
Total Assets	\$	5,899.42

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL

Current Liabilities		
Total Current Liabilities		0.00
Long-Term Liabilities		
Total Long-Term Liabilities		0.00
Total Liabilities		0.00
Capital		
Unrestricted Retained Earnings	\$	3,269.42
Net Income		2,630.00
Total Capital		5,899.42
Total Liabilities & Capital	\$	5,899.42

Carson City Redevelopment
108 East Proctor Street, Carson City, NV 89701



Special Event Funding Application FY18/19
For Events Occurring July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019 : Due Date April 15, 2018

Name of Event & Dates

Rocky Horror Picture Show Viewing

Total Funding Request

\$2,500.00

Redevelopment District Area

#1 ☒

#2 ☐



Organization Name

Proscenium Players, Inc.

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

449 W King Street Carson City, NV 89703

Organization Phone

7752203457

Organization Website

www.ppitheater.com

Contact Name, Title

Jennifer Wesling, Member-At-Large

Mailing Address, City, State, Zip

309 Burton Street, Carson City, NV 89706

Contact Cell Phone

7756718731

Contact Email

jennifer13lynnw@gmail.com

Event Description and Objectives

Include history of the event and importance to the community (use additional pages as needed):

This event has become a community favorite over the last four years of its production. It creates a space where people from all different walks of life can come together and participate in something amazing and enriching. This production has a cult following worldwide and has created a subculture within the Carson City area of audience members who are enthused about joining us year after year with all the friends and family they can bring along. This production encourages collaboration of our businesses and participation of our residents. We rely on volunteers from our community to staff the event. The funds raised from this event go directly back into funding the following year's event, and into enhancing the culture of our corner of the world through the fine and performing arts.

Estimated number of local participants: 200 Estimated number of out-of-town participants: 50

Number of years event has taken place in Carson City: 4

Event Costs (Attach additional sheets, if necessary)

Activity (ie: Advertising, Equipment Rental, etc.)	Redevelopment Funds	Other Funds	Total
Rights and Royalties	\$2,000.00	-	\$2,000.00
Advertising	-	\$400.00	\$400.00
Props and Supplies	-	\$300.00	\$300.00
Awards and Prizes	\$200.00	-	\$200.00
Facility Rental	\$300.00	-	\$300.00
Total:	\$2,500.00	\$700.00	\$3,200.00

Redevelopment Funds as a % of total event costs: 78 %

Projected Revenues: \$	\$5,000.00
Projected Net Profit/Loss: \$	\$2,500.00

Annual Budget of Organization:

	2017	2018	2019
Income:	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 25,200.00	\$ n/a
Expenses:	\$ 19,380.00	\$ 25,200.00	\$
Reserves:	\$ 620.00	\$ 0	\$

List any prior Redevelopment funding

2017: \$ 0
 2016: \$ 0
 2015: \$ 0
 2014: \$ 0

Number of years your organization has existed: 52

Have other organizations besides yours committed funding for this event? Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, what organization(s) and how much?

Describe any efforts to obtain funding from other sources:

Proscenium Players, Inc has applied for a grant through the Nevada Arts Council and has used the revenue from previous productions' tickets to continue to bring art to life on stage whether for a play or a special event like this one.

Describe why Redevelopment funds are required for the special event:

This event has been an annual showing for four years, but this year, the rights have been acquired by a big name company, specifically that of Disney, and because of that acquisition, the licensing fees and royalties are expected to be significantly higher and therefore may exceed our previous years' budgets.

Describe how the special event meets the objective of the Redevelopment Plan to strengthen the local economy by attracting and expanding private investments in the Area, create new employment opportunities, increase the city's tax base, and expand public revenue (for Downtown Redevelopment Area 1); or to promote South Carson Street as an auto purchase destination for the region (for Redevelopment Area #2):

This event brings people downtown to our historic district where many of our cultural buildings and locally owned businesses are located. The Brewery Arts Center for instance, has served as the event's host since its inception. Partly as a result of the continued partnership between PPI and the Brewery Arts Center, they have been able to expand their facility and include new business opportunities such as the Espresso Yourself Cafe which has brought jobs to several residents of Carson City. The Brewery Arts Center's focus is to bring life enrichment to Carson City through art and special events and Proscenium Players continues to fill the halls of the BAC with enthusiastic audiences to keep that a reality.

The revenue from this event is equally split between the Brewery Arts Center and Proscenium Players, Inc..

This specific event brings several businesses together to create a memorable collaboration. Everything from the newspapers to local fairs, artisans, creators, small businesses, the college, and even the industrial complexes participate to make this event a success.

List other organizations and businesses partnering or participating in the event:

Our primary partner is the Brewery Arts Center, however, our event is supported by many local businesses and organizations.

Describe the facilities and/or area in which the event will occur. Include any proposed street closures:

The Performance Hall of the Brewery Arts Center has a capacity of approximately 265 and is a traditional proscenium theater space with a beautiful large stage, projectors and screens, a state of the art sound system, and a programmable lighting system.

Have you obtained all necessary approvals and/or permits for the event? Yes ☒ No ☐
If not, what approvals are still pending?

How do you plan to market and advertise the event?

Proscenium Players, Inc. has a production guideline including promotion on the "Off-the-Wall" campaign at the Galaxy Fandango, the Carson City Community Center Billboard, as well as multiple local publications, and events calendars hosted by Carson City entities. All this will be in conjunction with printed materials and word-of-mouth advertising.

Explain how the special event may be able to be expanded in the future:

We would like to add a shadow cast to this event in future iterations, as well as upgrade our facility in order to have use of a larger space, so that we can attract a larger and more inclusive audience not just from our community, but the surrounding areas as well.

Explain how the special event will be able to transition away from City funding support in the future:

As the event continues to grow in attendance, and in its hosted facilities, the revenue made from the event will pay for itself.

Acknowledgment of Application Provisions: (please check each that you acknowledge)

- ☒ I affirm that this project conforms to all applicable codes, ordinances and regulations, as well as the common principles for Downtown Carson City.
- ☒ All applicable permits will be obtained for this project and all accompanying inspections will be successfully completed to receive reimbursement.
- ☒ I affirm that I am in good standing with the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City with respect to taxes, fees, loans or other financial obligations to the City.
- ☒ If this event is selected for an incentive from the Consolidated Municipality of Carson City, I acknowledge that photographs of my event may be used in promotional materials for Downtown Carson City.

I affirm, this application and all attachments are true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Applicants Signature

Date:

Jennifer L. Wesling

04/12/2018

***Note:** ALL project related invoices must be submitted for review at conclusion of the project prior to reimbursement. In addition, approved copies of required City building, sign and other permits must be submitted as a condition of reimbursement and in order for any and all liens to be released.

Application submittal checklist:

- ☒ Complete, signed Special Event Funding Request Form
- ☒ Organization chart/structure of the organization conducting the special event, including delineation of lines of responsibility
- ☒ Resumes of the key individuals in the organization conducting the special event
- ☒ Current financial statements including a balance sheet and profit and loss statement with explanations regarding the valuation of assets and recognitions of revenues and expenses.



Financial Report April 2018

Date of Report: 4/9/18

Current Available Balance: \$4969.10

Beginning Balance as of Last Meeting: \$5291.81

Payments Made:

Date	Transaction	Amount
3/22/18	Sheerins, Inc April Rent (pending)	\$200
4/9/18	NVEnergy (pending) (Jan, Feb, Mar)	\$112.76
	Bill Pay Fee	\$9.95

Deposits Made:

Date	Deposit	Amount
4/9/18	The Hit Membership Dues (pending)	\$55
4/9/18	Love Letters Ticket Sales	???? Talk to Gina

8,000 dollars made

****Notes****

- Banking fee is because we have a business account and I am using the bill pay to pay the Sheerins bill
- enrolled PPI in automatic payments for NVEnergy
- I will check with Gina about Love Letters this week for a final figure
- submitted the grant application for next year FY19

Revolving Expenses include:

Warehouse Rent - \$200/month

Warehouse Electric Bill – approx. \$37 - \$40/mo

Website on the debit card - \$9.99/mo

Proscenium Players, Inc. Structure of Organization

Officers of the Board of Directors:

President – Jeffrey Fast

Vice-President – Jeff Basa

Treasurer – Shauna Johnson

Secretary – Laura Valladon

Members-At-Large of the Board of Directors:

Member-At-Large – Jennifer Lynn Wesling

Member-At-Large – Audrey Markowitz

Member-At-Large – Anne Knowles

All other Members of Proscenium Players, Inc. are voting members.

Event Planners' Resumes

Jennifer Lynn (Wesling) is a current Member-At-Large for Proscenium Players, Inc. and has also served on the Associated Students of Western Nevada Board for the Student Government. This will be her third year planning the Rocky Horror Picture Show for PPI, and her fifth year of events planning in general. She has been involved in organizing and participating in various performances and special events in Carson City her entire life, and will be using that knowledge of the community and relevant skills and expertise to make this year's event spectacular.

Shauna Johnson is the current Treasurer for Proscenium Players Inc. and also serves as a board member for the Earth Spirit Fair. She has years of experience in planning and organizing special events through these two organizations, and this will be her second year assisting with the planning and production of the Rocky Horror Picture Show event. She has also assisted in the production of Nightfall for Edgar Allen Poe and the other productions PPI has put on in the last calendar year.